FIELD ACTIVITIES PLAN DATA GAP INVESTIGATION

MOHONK ROAD INDUSTRIAL (356023)

WORK ASSIGNMENT NO. D007619-34

Prepared for:

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Albany, New York

Prepared by:

MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, P.C. Portland, Maine

MACTEC: 3617157346

July 2015

FINAL FIELD ACTIVITIES PLAN DATA GAP ANALYSIS MOHONK ROAD INDUSTRIAL SITE NO. 356023

WORK ASSIGNMENT NO. D007619-34

Prepared for:

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Albany, New York

Prepared by:

MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, PC Portland, Maine

MACTEC No. 3617157346

JULY 2015

Jayme Connolly Project Manager

Hank Andolsek, C.G. Senior Hydrogeologist/Technical Review

W- 1-1

Joshua Bowe, C.G., P.G. Senior Geologist

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| LIST (| OF TAB | ELES | | | v | | |
|--------|---------------|---|------------|----------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| LIST (| OF FIGU | J RES | | | vi | | |
| GLOS | SARY (| OF ACR | ONYMS A | ND ABBREVIATIONS | vii | | |
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 | | | gation Objectives | | | |
| | 1.2 | | 0 | | | | |
| | | 1.2.1 | | ription | | | |
| | | 1.2.2 | Site Back | ground | 1-3 | | |
| 2.0 | SITE I | | | | | | |
| | 2.1 | Topography | | | | | |
| | 2.2 | Climat | e | | | | |
| | 2.3 | Surfac | e Water Hy | /drology | | | |
| | 2.4 | Geolog | gy | | | | |
| | 2.5 | Ground | dwater Hyc | lrology | | | |
| 3.0 | CONC | CEPTUA | L SITE M | ODEL | 3-1 | | |
| | 3.1 | | | | | | |
| | 3.2 | | | Concern and Media Affected | | | |
| | 3.3 | Source Areas | | | | | |
| | 3.4 | Contaminant of Concern Points of Entry | | | | | |
| | 3.5 | Hydrogeology and Contaminant Distribution | | | | | |
| | 3.6 | Human Exposure Pathways | | | | | |
| 4.0 | SCOPE OF WORK | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | 4.1 | | | erations | | | |
| | 1.1 | 4.1.1 | | d Safety | | | |
| | | 4.1.2 | | nd Clearance | | | |
| | | 4.1.3 | | ity Air Monitoring Plan | | | |
| | | 1.1.5 | 4.1.3.1 | Purpose | | | |
| | | | 4.1.3.2 | Particulate Air Monitoring | | | |
| | | | | VOC Air Monitoring | | | |
| | | 4.1.4 | Mobilizat | tion | | | |
| | | 4.1.5 | | nination | | | |
| | | 4.1.6 | | tion Derived Wastes | | | |
| | 4.2 | | | ivities | | | |
| | | 4.2.1 | | e Interface Probe (MIP) Sampling | | | |
| | | 4.2.2 | | pling | | | |
| | | 4.2.3 | | F8 | | | |
| | | 4.2.4 | | Geophysics | | | |
| | | 4.2.5 | | esting | | | |
| | | 4.2.6 | | Soil Sampling | | | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| | | 4.2.7Groundwater Level Measurement4-14.2.8Survey4-1 | |
|-----|------------|---|----|
| | 4.3 | Deliverable | |
| 5.0 | REFERENCES | | -1 |

TABLES

FIGURES

APPENDICES

- Appendix A: Cross Section
- Appendix B: Historical Soil Gas Data
- Appendix C: Health and Safety Plan

LIST OF TABLES

Tables

4.1 Proposed Sample Methodology, Rationale, Identification, and Analytical Schedule

LIST OF FIGURES

Figures

- 1.1 Site Location Map
- 3.1 Site Features
- 4.1 Proposed Sample Locations

GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| 1,1-DCA | 1,1-dichloroethane |
|-----------|---|
| 1,1-DCE | 1,1-dichloroethene |
| 1,1,1-TCA | 1,1,1-trichloroethane |
| AOC | area of concern |
| CAMP | Community Air Monitoring Plan |
| COCs | contaminants of concern |
| CSM | conceptual site model |
| bgs | below ground surface |
| DPT | Direct-Push Technology |
| EC | electrical conductivity |
| °F | degrees Fahrenheit |
| FAP | Field Activity Plan |
| FDR | Field Data Record |
| FS | feasibility study |
| ft | foot or feet |
| | |
| HASP | Health and Safety Plan |
| HPT | Hydrophysical Tool |
| IDW | investigation-derived waste |
| Κ | hydraulic conductivity |
| LMS | Lawler, Matusky & Skelly Engineers |
| MACTEC | MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, P.C. |
| | |

GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (CONTINUED)

| MIP | membrane interface probe |
|-------------|---|
| MIPS | membrane interface probe sampling |
| MRIP | Mohonk Road Industrial Plant |
| msl | mean sea level |
| | |
| NYS | New York State |
| NYSDEC | New York State Department of Environmental Conservation |
| NYSDOH | New York State Department of Health |
| | |
| PDF | portable data file |
| PID | photoionization detector |
| ppb | parts per billion |
| ppm | parts per million |
| QAPP | Quality Assurance Program Plan |
| RI | remedial investigation |
| ROD | Record of Decision |
| Site | Mohonk Road Industrial Plant |
| SVE | soil vapor extraction |
| μg/L | microgram(s) per liter |
| $\mu g/m^3$ | microgram(s) per cubic meter |
| USCS | Unified Soil Classification System |
| USEPA | United States Environmental Protection Agency |
| USDOT | United States Department of Transportation |
| VOC | volatile organic compound |
| WA | Work Assignment |
| XSD | Halogen Specific Detector |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, P.C. (MACTEC), is submitting this Field Activities Plan (FAP) to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) for the Data Gap Investigation at the Mohonk Road Industrial Plant (MRIP) Site (Site) in the Hamlet of High Falls, Ulster County, New York (Figure 1.1). This FAP was prepared in response to Work Assignment (WA) No. D007619-34 (NYSDEC, 2015), and in accordance with the April 2011 Superfund Standby Contract No. D007619 between the NYSDEC and MACTEC.

The Site has been identified as a source of volatile organic compounds (VOCs), primarily 1,1,1trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA), which have been detected in soil, groundwater, and soil vapor. This FAP presents a technical scope of work to conduct data gap investigation activities to evaluate the remedy and options for remedial system optimization, including membrane interface probe (MIP) sampling, soil sampling, test pitting, downhole geophysics, groundwater level measurement, and packer groundwater sampling to determine whether the chosen technology will be effective at the Site. Work will be conducted in accordance with the NYSDEC Department of Environmental Remediation-10 Guidance (NYSDEC, 2010).

This FAP is organized into six sections as follows:

- Section 1.0 Introduction, WA Objectives, and Site background
- Section 2.0 –Site Physical Setting Describes the physical, geological, and hydrogeological setting of the Site.
- Section 3.0 Conceptual Site Model (CSM) Presents a working conceptual model describing how contaminants may have been released into the environment, how the chemicals may migrate, and the receptors that may be affected.
- Section 4.0 Scope of Work Describes the sampling and analysis that will be performed to assess contaminant distribution in groundwater, soil, and soil vapor.
- *Section 5.0* References.

The FAP is supplemented by the following attached documents:

- Appendix A Cross Section
- Appendix B Historical Soil Gas Data
- *Appendix C* MACTEC Short Form Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan (HASP)

1.1 DATA GAP INVESTIGATION OBJECTIVES

Based on an updated CSM for the Site and identified data gaps (MACTEC, 2015), additional information is needed to assess and/or modify the existing remedial measures in order to effectively remediate the contamination at the Site. The following objectives for the field program have been developed to address the uncertainty as to whether the apparent residual contamination resides in the overburden, at the bedrock interface, or within shallow bedrock fractures:

- 1) Evaluate the potential presence of residual VOC contamination (primarily 1,1,1-TCA) within the overburden and in the bedrock matrix in the interpreted source area (i.e. in the previously excavated former septic tank area, the area between the former septic tank and the MRIP building, the septic piping termini, and beneath the Site building).
- 2) Evaluate the hydrostratigraphic migration pathways on-site and contaminant concentrations in the source area groundwater zones.
- 3) Evaluate the hydraulic properties of the deeper overburden and shallow bedrock within the source area to aid in determining if the existing system can be modified to control or mitigate contaminate mass and mobility, or if other remedial options should be considered.

This FAP is prepared to provide the technical scope of work associated with the data gap investigation.

1.2 SITE BACKGROUND

The Site background is discussed in the following sub-sections.

1.2.1 Site Description

The Site is located in the Hamlet of High Falls, Ulster County, New York, approximately seven miles north-northwest of the Village of New Paltz (Figure 1.1). The Site includes the original MRIP property at 186 Mohonk Road and surrounding properties impacted by the contaminated groundwater plume emanating from the Site.

1.2.2 Site Background

Industrial activities have taken place at the Site since the early 1960s, which included metal finishing, wet spray painting and the manufacturing of store display fixtures, card punch machines and computer frames. The property currently contains a 43,000-square foot (ft), single-story building. A septic field serving this building was used to dispose of hazardous substance-containing wastes, such as solvents and wastes from paint and metal-working operations. Drums, paint sludge and other wastes were also buried in several locations on the MRIP Property.

In April 1994 a residential well near the MRIP property was sampled and was found to contain elevated levels of VOCs above the NYS Class GA drinking water standards. An Immediate Investigation Work Assignment was implemented in 1994, and groundwater sampling results demonstrated on-site interface and bedrock wells, and the in-service production wells, had 1,1,1-TCA and other compounds above groundwater standards, with the highest levels found in the overburden/bedrock interface wells directly downgradient of the underground septic tank area (i.e. MW-4; 82,000 micrograms per liter [μ g/L]).

Groundwater sampling results collected during a Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS), indicated that downgradient private water supplies contained 1,1,1-TCA concentrations ranging from non-detectable to 880 parts per billion (ppb), and total VOC concentrations ranging from 1.6 ppb to 1,077 ppb (Lawler, Matusky & Skelly Engineers [LMS], 1998b). In addition, groundwater in the bedrock aquifer beneath the MRIP property exhibited VOC concentrations above the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Maximum Contaminant Level, and NYS Class GA Water Standards. Based on the findings of the initial investigations, 1,1,1-TCA, 1,1-dichloroethene (1,1-DCE), 1,1-dichloroethane (1,1-DCA), trichloroethene, tetrachloroethene, ethylbenzene and xylenes were identified as contaminants of concern (COCs) in Site soils. Data collected from groundwater sampling indicated that a dissolved-phase VOC plume extended approximately one mile north-northeast from the MRIP property.

The Record of Decision (ROD) was signed in 2000 (USEPA, 2000). The description of the selected remedy in the ROD as it pertains to contaminant reduction includes:

• Extraction of contaminated groundwater in the near field and far field plume to restore the aquifer to its most beneficial use (as a potable water supply), treatment with an air stripper, and discharge of the treated water to the nearby Rondout Creek and Coxing Kill Creek.

The "near field plume" refers to that portion of the groundwater plume with total VOC concentrations greater than 1,000 ppb, while the "far field plume" refers to the component of the groundwater plume with 10 ppb to 1,000 ppb total VOCs.

- The construction of a public water supply system to provide potable water to the residences and businesses in the Towns of Marbletown and Rosendale with impacted or threatened private supply wells. The primary water supply for the system will be the Catskill Aqueduct. In addition, the individual granular activated carbon filtration systems currently in use will be operated until the new public water supply system is operational.
- Implementation of a groundwater monitoring program to evaluate the effectiveness of the remedy.
- Institutional controls may be employed to prevent future use of the bedrock aquifer in the impacted or threatened area.
- Excavation of VOC-contaminated soils with concentrations above the cleanup criteria to prevent or minimize cross-media impacts from COCs in soil to groundwater.
- Off-Site disposal of the contaminated soil at appropriately permitted facilities.

In September 2008, USEPA issued a ROD Amendment in which the far field treatment system component of the groundwater remedy was replaced by monitored natural attenuation (USEPA, 2008). The RAOs were updated to reflect activities completed to date including:

- Restoring the aquifer to its most beneficial use, i.e., as a source of potable water, and restore it as a natural resource;
- Eliminating further off-MRIP property contaminated groundwater migration; and
- Eliminating inhalation and ingestion of, and dermal contact with, contaminated groundwater associated with the Site that does not meet state or federal drinking water standards.

The following remedies were implemented to address the contamination originating from the MRIP Site.

- Near field groundwater extraction and treatment system
- Contaminated soils excavation
- Soil vapor extraction (SVE) system
- Vapor intrusion mitigation system
- Institutional controls
- Operation, maintenance and monitoring

2.0 SITE PHYSICAL SETTING

The sections below describe the topography, climate, surface water, groundwater hydrology, and geology in the area of the Site.

2.1 TOPOGRAPHY

The topography in the vicinity of the MRIP site is controlled by the structural geology of the region. The MRIP site is situated along the crest of an anticline that plunges north-northeast. The floor slab in the MRIP building is the topographic high point on the site property, approximately 340 ft above mean sea level (msl). The floor slab is about 3 ft above grade at the east end of the building. The ground surface along the north side of the building slopes approximately 10 ft across its length. A plateau that extends out 100 ft from the toe of the slope may have been graded at the time of building construction.

Rondout Creek is located approximately 0.55 miles northwest of the site at an elevation of approximately 180 ft (msl). Coxing Kill is located 0.33 miles east of the site at an approximate elevation of 180 ft (msl).

2.2 CLIMATE

The climate of the area is characterized by moderately warm summers and cold winters. Mean monthly temperatures range from 22 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) in January to 71°F in July. Average annual precipitation is 50 inches, and average annual snowfall is 39 inches, according to the National Climatic Data Center: for the period of 1981-2010 (NOAA, 2015).

2.3 SURFACE WATER HYDROLOGY

Surface water drainage discharges to Rondout Creek via four primary pathways listed below:

- Site drainage predominantly flows north along a swale that passes through several downgradient residential properties before discharging into a small pond and subsequently to Rondout Creek.
- A portion of the drainage near the building flows to a ditch culvert along Mohonk Road, which ultimately discharges to Rondout Creek.

- The lawn area and a portion of the driveway south of the building drain to a culvert that passes beneath Mohonk Road. Water passing through the culvert eventually flows into Coxing Kill.
- Some of the drainage from the gravel driveway west of the building flows west within a small swale and discharges directly to Rondout Creek.

2.4 GEOLOGY

Depth to on-site bedrock ranges from 9 ft (MW-5B) to approximately 30 ft (MW-11). Overburden material consists of lodgement till, predominantly brown silt and clayey silt, little fine-sand, and trace gravel. The gravel content consists primarily of shale and was observed to increase with depth to some gravel and cobbles in interface well borings (LMS 1997a). Bedrock core samples revealed white to gray orthoquartzite consisting of quartz pebble conglomerate and arenite of the Shawangunk Formation. Fractures were present in most of the cores obtained. Some of the fractures had iron staining or fines in the apertures of the fractures, clearly indicating that these fractures are groundwater pathways. Site geology is detailed further in Section 2.5.

2.5 GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY

Previous investigations at the Site have identified three hydrostratigraphic zones. These zones consist of an overburden flow zone, a bedrock interface zone, and a bedrock flow zone, as detailed below and presented in Appendix A – Cross Section.

Overburden Flow Zone The overburden flow zone is characterized by groundwater flow in thin deposits of unconsolidated glacial lodgment, ablation, and weathered till, sand lenses, and fill. Some thicker (up to 50 ft) deposits of unconsolidated materials exist in an area just north of the Site. The till is approximately 9 to nearly 30 ft thick on the MRIP. The flux of groundwater through this flow zone is dependent upon precipitation events. At certain times of the year, this overburden unit may be seasonally perched. The water table is typically found in this zone and responds quickly to precipitation events. Overburden groundwater levels historically fluctuate greatly (i.e. approximately 6 ft. variations between sampling events in MW-4), indicative of its perched nature.

The principal direction of horizontal overburden groundwater flow is predominantly to the north. Based on visual inspection of soils, estimates of hydraulic conductivity (K) developed during the RI/FS indicated permeability of the overburden flow unit in the range of 1×10^{-6} to 0.1 ft/day. Average linear groundwater velocity was calculated to be approximately 1×10^{-4} ft/day (LMS, 1998a). Groundwater in this overburden flow zone also exhibits a downward component of flow into the bedrock interface and bedrock flow zones. Thus, any waste disposed in this zone is anticipated to migrate downward through more transmissive sand lenses or fractures within the glacial till unit.

Bedrock Interface Flow Zone. The transition from unconsolidated material to the underlying bedrock includes a bedrock interface zone consisting of sand, gravel, and weathered rock fragments. This zone appears to be in direct hydraulic connection with the underlying bedrock flow zone in certain areas of the site, and it appears to be confined, or partially confined, by the overlying glacial till unit. This zone is anticipated to be more transmissive than the overlying overburden. The vertical groundwater flow gradients for this zone are strongly downward, ranging from 0.14 to 0.46 ft/ft (RI/FS) indicating that the MRIP site is located in a recharge zone of the deeper bedrock flow zone. Average linear groundwater velocity within this zone was estimated to be approximately 1.33×10^{-3} ft/day (LMS, 1998a).

Bedrock Flow Zone. The bedrock flow zone represents the principal source of drinking water for the High Falls area. The flow zone is encountered in highly competent orthoquartzites of the Upper Member of the Shawangunk Formation, and also in gray shale deposits (specifically north of the site in the former septic system area). This unit has little to no remaining primary porosity, but is cut by various fractures. Fracture orientation varies from near vertical to near horizontal. These fractures are the primary storage for groundwater and the anticipated pathways for contaminant transport.

The Site is located near a topographic high, and serves as a recharge area for the fractured bedrock aquifer. Vertical gradients are primarily downward within the bedrock flow zone, and recharge to the bedrock aquifer predominantly occurs from the bedrock interface flow zone where permeable glacial overburden overlies the fractured bedrock interface zone. Estimates of K developed during the RI/FS indicated permeability of the bedrock flow zone in the range of 0.24 to 0.46 ft/day. Based on the regional groundwater gradient and estimated porosity, the average linear groundwater

velocity in bedrock was calculated to be approximately 0.26 ft/day (LMS, 1998a). The primary horizontal direction of bedrock groundwater flow emanating from the site is to the north toward Rondout Creek, with minor components of lateral flow to the northeast and northwest.

3.0 CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

A CSM was formulated using information available (MACTEC, 2015). The CSM is considered a dynamic model, subject to modification as more data become available. The CSM presented below will be used to focus, explain and modify data gathering activities as well as subsequent report-writing activities. Staff collecting samples will evaluate conditions to determine if what is observed in the field is consistent with the CSM. If it is not, then the project team will re-evaluate the sampling approach to ensure that the samples collected meet the project objectives. The CSM will be updated when information from field activities and/or laboratory analyses demonstrate the need for its modification.

3.1 SITE BACKGROUND

The Site property had been used for industrial and commercial activities since the early 1960s. These activities included metal finishing, wet spray painting and the manufacturing of store display fixtures, card punch machines and computer frames. Wastes from these operations were typically discharged into the on-property septic system. The MRIP property now consists of approximately seven acres of the original 14.5 acres and currently hosts mixed commercial businesses.

3.2 CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN AND MEDIA AFFECTED

The primary contaminant at the site is 1,1,1-TCA. The breakdown products 1,1-DCE (abiotic) and 1,1-DCA (biotic) have also been detected in both the overburden and bedrock groundwater systems, although the concentrations have been low in comparison to 1,1,1-TCA. These contaminants have migrated through the source area till to bedrock, contaminating overburden and bedrock groundwater at and downgradient of the Site. These contaminants have also been detected in soil vapor within the Site building. The highest sub-slab concentration measured in the Site building is located at its west end, at Sample Port #3 (See Appendix B). Other sub-slab sampling points in closer proximity to where the Orangeburg piping exits the building to the former septic system showed lower concentrations than Port #3. The source of the elevated soil gas concentrations at Port #3 has not been identified.

3.3 SOURCE AREAS

Based on the concentration of 1,1,1-TCA (26%) detected in the sludge remaining in the onsite underground septic tank, and the prominence of 1,1,1-TCA as a COC, the former septic system area (Area of Concern [AOC] D) was likely the primary source disposal zone. AOC D is depicted on Figure 3.1. AOC D consisted of a 1,000 gallon steel cylindrical tank, and Orangeburg piping (a bitumenized fiber pipe made from layers of wood pulp and pitch) tracing from the building to the septic tank, and subsequently to a distribution box from which two outlet laterals discharged (eastern and western lateral) (see Figure 3.1). Soil samples collected along the laterals and at their terminal ends revealed little or no contamination. A cross section of the excavated area surrounding the former septic tank is shown in Appendix A.

3.4 CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN POINTS OF ENTRY

Although approximately 20 cubic yards of soil was excavated from the former septic tank area, and confirmatory sampling at the limits of the excavation showed that the soil cleanup goals for the COCs were met, it is anticipated that the source of 1,1,1-TCA found in nearby groundwater samples is a result of vertical migration of 1,1,1-TCA from a shallow source area to deeper overburden soil and subsequently to the shallow overburden/bedrock interface zone, and into localized shale deposits or fractures within bedrock.

3.5 HYDROGEOLOGY AND CONTAMINANT DISTRIBUTION

Based on the current understanding of the CSM, 1,1,1-TCA from the source area is anticipated to have migrated vertically downward through the overburden till and into bedrock. The 1,1,1-TCA present in soil and bedrock appears to be acting as a residual source of groundwater contamination. 1,1,1-TCA tends to be recalcitrant in the environment, and it is not unusual to find it persisting decades after its purported discontinued use. 1,1,1-TCA degrades through reductive dechlorination. Although the presence of daughter products resulting from dechlorination of 1,1,1-TCA suggests that subsurface site conditions may be suitable for its natural degradation, concentrations are not diminishing at a rapid rate.

The near-surface contaminated soil within the source area was remediated, effectively eliminating any surface runoff pathway. The overburden glacial till consists predominantly of sandy silt, and contaminant migration within the till may be controlled by the factors that govern porous media flow. As such, the movement of COCs in the till is anticipated to be slow. The weathered bedrock interface zone, can act as either a porous or fractured media. Therefore, contaminant migration in the bedrock interface zone is anticipated to behave as a dual porosity model (i.e., fractured and porous media flow). Migration in the underlying fractured bedrock will be controlled by fracture aperture, hydraulic gradients, and total organic carbon content.

The downward vertical hydraulic gradients, coupled with denser-than-water COCs and extended pumping from bedrock extraction wells MW-5R, MW-7R, and ERT-1 (Figure 3.1), appear to have resulted in the vertical migration of COCs through the overburden aquifer into the bedrock aquifer. Additionally, the finding of 1,1,1-TCA in wells upgradient of the former septic system may be attributed to historical pumping of the MRIP production wells (MRPW-1 and MRPW-2)or the pumping of residential wells in the area.MRPW-1 is located at the west end of the building and MRPW-2 is located at the east end of the building (Figure 3.1). MRPW-2 was pump tested for 48-hours at a rate of 16 gallons per minute, indicating that it intercepts a highly transmissive fracture. MRPW-1 at one time contained 1,1,1-TCA at a concentration of 200 µg/L (LMS, 1998a).

3.6 HUMAN EXPOSURE PATHWAYS

Public water is supplied to the residences and businesses in the Towns of Marbletown and Rosendale with impacted or threatened private supply wells; therefore, there is no current exposure to groundwater via ingestion. The near-surface contaminated soil has been removed, thus eliminating the potential direct contact threat to VOC-contaminated soil. Vapor intrusion at the nearby residences was evaluated and shown not to require mitigation. Vapor intrusion within the MRIP building is currently being remediated with sub-slab depressurization systems.

4.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The selected remedy for the Site includes the existing pump and treat system. Based on the CSM and hydrogeology presented above, a data gap investigation will be conducted to better understand the contaminant distribution at the site, address identified data gaps, and provide additional data that can be used to effectively modify the existing remedial measure, if needed. The data gap investigation will be conducted to meet the following objectives:

- 1) Evaluate the potential presence of residual 1,1,1-TCA contamination within the source area. Specifically, evaluate the presence of 1,1,1-TCA in the overburden and in the bedrock matrix of the previously excavated former septic tank area, the area between the former septic tank and the building, the septic piping termini and under the Site building.
- 2) Evaluate the hydrostratigraphic migration pathways on-site and contaminant concentrations in the source area groundwater zones.
- 3) Evaluate the hydraulic properties of the deeper overburden and shallow bedrock within the source area to aid in determining if the existing system can be modified to control or mitigate contaminant mass and mobility, or if other remedial options should be considered.

A summary of these field tasks and methodologies, as well as sample IDs and analytical program, are described in more detail in Table 4.1, as well as in the following subsections. Proposed sample locations are shown on Figure 4.1.

4.1 GENERAL FIELD OPERATIONS

General field activities, including health and safety, access and clearance, decontamination, mobilization, air monitoring, and investigation derived wastes (IDW), are described in the following subsections. Companion documents to this FAP that will govern the execution of the field exploration activities include MACTEC's Program Quality Assurance Program Plan (QAPP) (MACTEC, 2011a) and HASP (MACTEC, 2011b). In addition to these program documents, Appendix C provides a Sitespecific HASP.

Subcontractors selected to support the field activities include:

- Northeast Geophysical Services Downhole bedrock borehole geophysics
- GeoLogic, NY, Inc. Packer Groundwater Sampling

- TestAmerica Performance of laboratory services for soil and groundwater
- Investigation Derived Waste (OP-TECH) Transportation and Disposal of IDW Drums
- Subcontractor to be determined MIP Sampling (MIPS)
- Subcontractor to be determined Test Pitting
- Subcontractor to be determined Survey

4.1.1 Health and Safety

The Site-specific HASP is provided as Appendix C to this document. MACTEC anticipates that the fieldwork will be conducted in Level D personal protection. Specific investigation activities, utility clearance procedures, and required level of personal protection are set forth in the Site-specific HASP. Criteria for upgrading or downgrading the specified level of protection are also provided in the Site-specific HASP. Additional health and safety requirements are set forth in the Program HASP (MACTEC, 2011b). Should Site conditions pose a threat to those present on-Site, and/or should Site conditions warrant an upgrade from Level D, as defined by the HASP, work will stop and the situation will be reevaluated by the NYSDEC and MACTEC. The NYS Department of Health (NYSDOH) Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) will also be followed.

4.1.2 Access and Clearance

Exploration locations will be placed on the Site property. The NYSDEC will be responsible for coordinating initial Site access. MACTEC will coordinate logistics and access to sampling points with Site building owner(s) and/or tenants.

For clearing exploration locations of utilities, the drilling contractor will be responsible for marking locations in the field and coordinating utility clearance with Dig Safely – New York. MACTEC will confirm drilling locations and utility clearance prior to conducting drilling activities.

4.1.3 Community Air Monitoring Plan

4.1.3.1 Purpose

The purpose of the CAMP is to provide a measure of protection for the downwind community from potential airborne contaminant releases as a result of remedial work activities performed at the Site. Site-specific procedures described below are consistent with the NYSDOH generic CAMP (NYSDEC, 2010). The proposed borings are located in a commercial parking lot, or landscaped area adjacent to the parking lot.

4.1.3.2 Particulate Air Monitoring

Particulate monitoring will be conducted continuously during ground intrusive activities (e.g., test pitting and MIPS direct-push activities). Dust/particulate monitoring will be conducted in the vicinity of the excavation/drilling activities. Dust monitoring may be suspended during periods of heavy precipitation.

Particulate air monitoring will be conducted with a TSI DustTrak 8520 Aerosol Monitor (or a similar device). This instrument is equipped with an audible alarm (indication of exceedance) and is capable of measuring particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in size (PM-10). The TSI DustTrak 8520 will continually record emissions (calculating 15-minute running average concentrations) generated during field activities. The dust monitoring device will be checked periodically throughout each day of intrusive activities to assess emissions and the need for corrective action.

Weather conditions, including the prevailing wind direction, will be observed and recorded for each day of site activities. As work and weather conditions change throughout the day, the locations where the dust monitoring devices are set up may be adjusted accordingly.

Particulate monitoring response and action levels include:

• If the PM-10 particulate level is 100 micrograms per cubic meter ($\mu g/m^3$) greater than background for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression techniques must be employed. Work may continue with dust

suppression techniques provided that the PM-10 particulate levels do not exceed 150 μ g/m³ above background level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.

If after implementation of dust suppression techniques, the PM-10 particulate levels are greater than 150 µg/m³ above background, work will be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the PM-10 particulate concentration to within 150 µg/m³ of the background level and in preventing visible dust migration.

4.1.3.3 VOC Air Monitoring

VOC air monitoring will be conducted in conjunction with the dust monitoring program. VOC air monitoring will be conducted using a RAE Systems MiniRAE 2000 VOC instrument (or a similar photoionization detection [PID] device). This will provide real-time recordable air monitoring data.

VOC monitoring will be conducted for ground intrusive (continuous monitoring) and non-intrusive activities (periodic monitoring).

VOCs will be continuously monitored in the vicinity of drilling and test pitting operations. Upwind/background concentrations will be measured before field activities commence and periodically throughout the day to confirm background conditions. The work area VOC monitoring device will also be checked periodically throughout the day to assess emissions and the need for corrective action.

VOC monitoring response and action levels include:

- If the ambient air concentration of total organic vapors at the work area exceeds 5 parts per million (ppm) above background for the 15-minute average, work activities will be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If the total organic vapor level readily decreases (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm over background, work activities can resume with continued monitoring.
- If total organic vapor levels at the work area persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm, work activities will be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. Work activities can resume provided the total organic vapor level 200 ft downwind of the work area or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less but in no case less than 20 ft, is below 5 ppm over background for the 15 minute average.

• If the organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the work area, activities will be shut down.

Weather conditions, including the prevailing wind direction, will be observed and recorded for each day of site activities. As work and weather conditions change throughout the day, the locations of the VOC monitoring devices may be adjusted accordingly.

4.1.4 Mobilization

Mobilization will include obtaining utility clearances for proposed locations, procurement of subcontractors, and the acquisition and coordination of health and safety and sampling supplies and equipment. The NYSDEC will be responsible for obtaining access to the Site.

4.1.5 Decontamination

Sampling methods and equipment for this field program have been chosen to minimize IDW, reducing the potential for cross-contamination. Disposable sampling equipment will be used as much as practical to minimize decontamination time and water disposal. Non-disposable sampling equipment will be decontaminated before and after the collection of each sample. Decontamination methods and materials are described in detail in Subsection 4.3 of the QAPP.

Non-disposable sampling equipment will be decontaminated by 1) washing the sample collection equipment with potable water and Liquinox, rinsing with potable water, rinsing with deionized water, and then allowing the equipment to air dry, or 2) steam cleaning the equipment and then allowing the equipment to air dry. Drilling equipment (i.e. drill rods and casing) will be decontaminated by steam cleaning with potable water on a temporary decontamination pad constructed at the Site, prior to each boring and before leaving the Site. Decontamination water will be collected, containerized, and stored on-site in labeled United States Department of Transportation (USDOT)-approved containers in an area with secondary containment awaiting on-site treatment and/or proper disposal based on IDW characterization sampling results.

4.1.6 Investigation Derived Wastes

The method of disposing of IDW will be based upon whether the wastes are considered hazardous or non-hazardous. USDOT-approved 55-gallon containers filled during the field investigation will be staged on-site in an area designated by the NYSDEC. Transport and disposal of these containers will be arranged by MACTEC on behalf of the NYSDEC and will be in accordance with the Site Management Plan.

In general, soil cuttings will be segregated by boring. Soil from multiple borings can be combined into one drum if the borings are in the same area (i.e., within the former source area, or outside the former source area), or PID readings from the soil cuttings are similar (i.e. don't mix soils with elevated PID readings, with soils where PID readings do not exceed background). If soil samples were not collected during the installation of the borings, then samples will be collected from the containerized waste for analysis of VOCs by USEPA Method 8260, to characterize the waste for off-site disposal. Wastes will be sampled such that there are representative samples from areas that may be contaminated, and those areas that are less likely to be contaminated. Wastes will then be manifested for disposal based on non-hazardous, a "contained in" determination, hazardous, or hazardous requiring pre-treatment.

IDW water (i.e., decontamination water, development water, purge water) will be collected, containerized, and stored on-site in labeled USDOT-approved containers in an area with secondary containment awaiting on-site treatment and/or proper disposal based on IDW characterization sampling results.

4.2 INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

The fieldwork is anticipated to be conducted as described in the following subsections. The fieldwork methodology will be conducted in accordance with the specifications presented in the QAPP (MACTEC, 2011a), a stand-alone document.

Field work will include the following items:

1) MIPS via direct-push drilling to screen soil in the area between the former septic tank and the building for the presence of VOCs for the purpose of identifying residual source areas.

- 2) Confirmatory soil sampling via direct push in areas showing the highest concentration of contamination based on the MIPS survey.
- 3) Test pit excavation along points of the Orangeburg piping that leads from the former distribution box, including the eastern and western piping termini areas to assess whether residual contamination is or is not present and providing an on-going source of groundwater contamination.
- 4) Down-hole geophysical survey of on-site bedrock wells including the deeper and mostcontaminated bedrock SVE wells (SVE-20 and SVE-21) and extraction wells (ERT-4, MW-5R, MW-7R, and ERT-1) to identify fractures, dominant flow zones, and possible changes in bedrock stratigraphy that could be serving as contaminant migration pathway(s). Downhole geophysical logging will include borehole caliper, single point resistivity, acoustic televiewer, optical televiewer, heat pulse flow meter, and gamma ray logging;
- 5) Packer testing of select SVE and/or bedrock extraction well(s) subsequent to the results of the down-hole geophysical logging, and the collection of discrete samples for VOCs from each packer interval;
- 6) Sub-slab soil sampling in the vicinity of the elevated concentrations of 1,1,1-TCA in previous subslab soil gas points (i.e., Port #3, T2-001 and T2-003 (Appendix B)), conducted using hand driven sampling tubes (e.g., slam-bar with macro core sampler) to evaluate possible residual contaminant sources that may exist under the building.
- 7) Completion of a simultaneous groundwater level gauging event at all accessible monitoring wells, SVE wells, and extraction wells under pumping conditions.

4.2.1 Membrane Interface Probe (MIP) Sampling

To evaluate the potential that VOC contamination exists in the soils in the area between the former septic tank and the Site building, as well as to better evaluate the stratigraphy of the source area, MIP sampling will be implemented using direct push technology (DPT).

The MIP sampler fits onto conventional DPT equipment and is inserted into the target investigation zone in a manner similar to typical DPT sampling to provide real-time detection of VOCs or non-aqueous phase liquid in the vadose and saturated zones. The tool tip has a membrane that is permeable to VOCs, and a built-in heating element that causes VOCs near the MIP to volatilize from soil or groundwater. The volatilized VOCs pass through the membrane, where a carrier gas transports the VOCs through sealed tubing to one or more truck-mounted detectors (e.g., a Flame Ionization Detector, Electron Capture Detector, or PID). The detectors measure total VOCs in the carrier gas and provide this information in real-time as an instrument response. The detectors do not provide a quantitative concentration of VOCs in the groundwater or soil. However, the response level from the detector corresponds to the amount of VOCs present in the carrier gas,

which is proportional to the mass of VOCs in the soil or groundwater at the MIP location. A greater response from the detector indicates greater VOC concentrations in the subsurface.

The MIP also measures soil electrical conductivity (EC) and hydraulic conductivity (K) and reports these parameters along with the output from the VOC detectors. Data are plotted in respect to depth below ground surface (bgs) on a continuous log. The use of MIP technology will permit collection of chemical (i.e., Halogen Specific Detector [XSD] tool), hydrophysical (i.e., Hydrophysical [HPT] tool) and stratigraphic (EC tool) data with the principal objective of evaluating subsurface materials, hydraulic properties, and contaminant distribution.

Field observations will be used to determine specific locations and number of MIP sampling points. Observations will be recorded on the Field Data Record (FDR). For planning purposes, MACTEC is anticipating to perform MIP sampling at approximately fifteen locations, with the primary goal of analyzing the soil in the area between the former septic tank and the building for the presence of VOCs. The proposed MIP sampling points are depicted on Figure 4.1 and summarized in Table 4.1. The results of the MIP investigation will assist in determining the horizontal and vertical extent of high-concentration contaminant source areas in soil or groundwater. It is anticipated that the MIPS sampling will be completed over a period of approximately two days.

4.2.2 Soil Sampling

Following completion of the MIP survey, five direct-push soil borings will be installed for the purpose of collecting soil samples for laboratory analysis to ground-truth the MIP data. The direct-push soil borings will be offset as close as possible to the corresponding MIP boring (within 12 inches). Discrete soil samples will be collected with a Macro-Core sampler, field screened with a PID and classified according to the USCS. Up to three samples from each boring will be submitted for laboratory analysis of VOCs by EPA Method 5035A/8260. Specific locations and depths of the soil samples will be chosen in the field and will represent:

- a zone where MIP logging indicates significant contamination (e.g., plume core);
- a zone where contamination is less than observed in the plume's core; and
- a sample where contamination is near or at the detection limit of the MIP system.

PID headspace readings and boring observations will be recorded on the FDR and as discussed in Subsection 4.4.3 of the QAPP.

4.2.3 Test Pits

Test pits will be conducted by a standby subcontractor and will extend as deep as the excavation equipment will allow (up to approximately 12 ft bgs, or until the water table is encountered). Soil will be logged using the USCS. It is estimated that four test pits will be excavated, with the principal objectives of determining the depth and character of underlying native soil, and whether VOC contamination is present along and at the eastern and western termini of the septic system laterals. PID headspace readings and excavation observations will be recorded on the FDR and as discussed in Subsection 4.5.1 of the QAPP. Samples will be collected at discrete depths based on field observations of soil, groundwater, and/or the potential presence for VOC contamination (i.e. stained soils and/or elevated PID headspace readings) within each test pit. MACTEC estimates that up to three soil samples will be collected per test pit based on field observations. Sample locations are shown on Figure 4.1, and the proposed field tasks, methodologies, and sample identification and analysis are included in Table 4.1.

4.2.4 Borehole Geophysics

A series of standard geophysical logging suites will be completed by Northeast Geophysical Services within individual open bedrock boreholes to identify fractures and possible changes in bedrock stratigraphy that could be serving as contaminant migration pathway(s). MACTEC will perform borehole geophysical surveys at the most-contaminated bedrock SVE wells including SVE-20 and SVE-21, and extraction wells ERT-4, ERT-1, MW-5R, and MW-7R. Well locations proposed for borehole geophysics are shown on Figure 4.1. MACTEC recommends shutting down the existing treatment system in advance of conducting borehole geophysics as to not interfere with heat-pulse flowmeter logging. The system will need to be shut-down to allow for groundwater stabilization and well pumps removed from the extraction wells at a minimum of two days prior to logging activities.

These geophysical logging suites include the following and will be generally completed in the following sequence:

- 1) **Caliper** data will be used to measure the diameter of the borehole. Deviations in borehole diameter indicate the presence of fractures leaving breakouts in the borehole wall. Caliper data will also be used to locate packer intervals for a proper seal.
- 2) **Natural gamma data** will also be recorded. These data values are correlated with singlepoint resistance logs when distinguishing sandy versus clayey strata, and are obtained with the same logging probe that records single-point resistance and spontaneous potential data.
- 3) **Electrical logs** indicate the presence of hydraulically active fractures and possible changes in lithology.
- 4) Acoustic televiewer and optical televiewer data will be collected to determine the location and attitude of fractures exposed in each bedrock borehole.
- 5) **Heat-pulse flowmeter** logging completed under non-pumping (ambient) and pumping conditions will be used to determine the location of water bearing fractures under non-stressed and stressed conditions.

4.2.5 Packer Testing

Based on the geophysical logging, fracture zones in bedrock wells SVE-20, SVE-21, and extraction wells ERT-4, ERT-1, MW-5R, and MW-7R will be identified and targeted for packer sampling (Figure 4.1). Packer sampling will be conducted by GeoLogic, NY of Homer, NY. Packer sampling will be completed by sealing off both ends of a ten-ft zone of the borehole with inflatable packers. Packers will be inflated to approximately 150 pounds per square inch. Once the packer seals are in place, groundwater samples will be collected for VOC analysis using low flow sampling procedures as outlined in section 4.5.4.3 of the QAPP (MACTEC, 2011a). Additionally, water levels above the packers will be monitored during sampling activities. Depending on the space available in the packer rods, water levels may be measured using a transducer.

Upon completion of the sampling, the pumping rate will be increased and water levels will be recorded within and outside of the packered zone. One pumping rate will be evaluated to assess the connectivity of the packered zone to well(s) in the immediate vicinity. Groundwater levels will be measured above the packers during pumping and in nearby wells to assess vertical fracture connectivity. It is estimated that approximately two hours will be spent conducting sampling on each zone, so that the packer sampling of the bedrock wells will be completed in approximately three working days. MACTEC anticipates up to three packer tests/groundwater sampling intervals per well. The actual number of fracture and packer zones will be determined based on the results of the geophysical logging.

4.2.6 Sub-Slab Soil Sampling

Sub-slab soil samples will be collected in the vicinity of the elevated concentrations of 1,1,1-TCA previously identified in sub slab soil gas points shown in Appendix B (i.e., Port #3, T2-001 and T2-003) Sampling will be conducted by MACTEC personnel using hand-driven sampling tubes (e.g., slam-bar with macro core sampler) to evaluate possible residual contaminant sources that may exist under the building. If feasible, samples will be collected between zero to two feet below the slab and will be screened using a PID. One discrete sample will be collected from the depth with visual/olfactory signs of contamination, or PID readings above background; unless field screening suggests otherwise, analytical samples will be collected within the top two ft below the slab. Samples will be submitted for laboratory analysis of VOCs by EPA Method 5035A/8260. Following coring, the hole will be backfilled and the floor will be patched. Four sub-slab soil sampling locations (SS-01, SS-02, SS-03, and SS-04) are depicted on Figure 4.1 and are summarized in Table 4.1.

4.2.7 Groundwater Level Measurement

Comprehensive groundwater level gauging events will be completed at accessible on-site and offsite monitoring wells, SVE wells, and extraction wells, extending from MW-2 and MW-3 to the South to MW-11, 11B, and 11C to the North Groundwater elevation data will be measured at the same set of wells simultaneously under non-pumping and pumping conditions. MACTEC recommends measuring groundwater levels under pumping conditions prior to shutting down the existing treatment system in advance of conducting borehole geophysics (Section 4.2.4). Groundwater levels under non-pumping conditions will be collected approximately two-days following system shut-down once groundwater levels have stabilized.

These data will be used for groundwater contouring and for the purpose of better defining horizontal and vertical groundwater flow in the subsurface under the current pumping regime. It is anticipated that a complete set of groundwater data will be used to update the CSM.

4.2.8 Survey

MACTEC's subcontractor will survey the location of the MIPS sampling points, subsurface soil samples, and test pits. Horizontal locations will be tied to the NYS Plane Coordinate System using North American Datum of 1983 to an accuracy of 0.1 ft. Vertical elevations of groundwater wells will be tied to existing monitoring well data, which is based on msl, using North American Vertical Datum of 1988, and measured to an accuracy of 0.01 ft.

4.3 **DELIVERABLE**

Data obtained from the data gap investigation will be reviewed and summarized in a Data Gap Investigation Letter Report. Laboratory analytical results will undergo a limited chemist review and be compared to applicable NYS groundwater standards (NYS, 1999) and soil cleanup objectives (NYS, 2006). Boring logs, geophysical data, and environmental sampling data will be included as appendices to the report. Results will be used to update the CSM and aid in the evaluation of remedial system optimization.

The report will be submitted in draft to the NYSDEC for review and comment. Upon receipt of NYSDEC comments, MACTEC will address the comments and submit a final report in PDF format. Analytical data will be uploaded to EQuIS, and laboratory deliverables will also be submitted electronically (PDF and electronic data deliverable) with the Data Gap Report.

5.0 **REFERENCES**

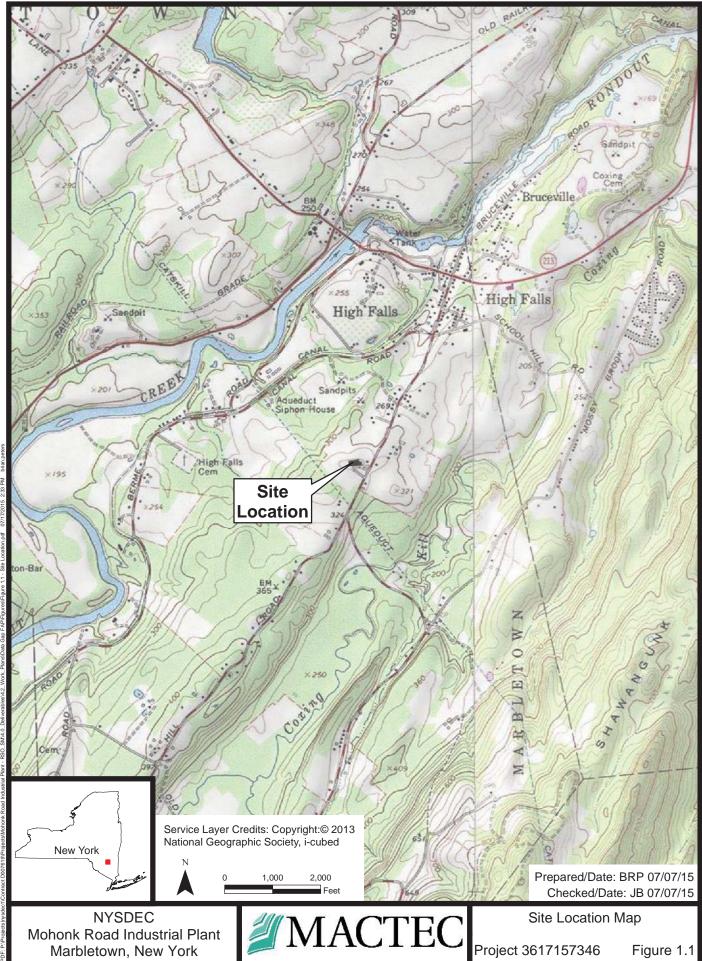
- Lawler, Matusky & Skelly Engineers LLP (LMS), 1998a. Remedial Investigation Report Mohonk Road Industrial Plant, Site 356023. September 1998.
- LMS, 1998b. Interim Remedial Measure Underground Tank Removal Report, Mohonk Road Industrial Plant, Site 356023. January, 1998.
- LMS 1997a. Immediate Investigation Work Assignment No. 2 Mohonk Road Industrial Plant, Site 356023. September 1997.
- MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, P.C. (MACTEC), 2015. Conceptual Site Model (CSM) and Data Gap Review Letter. Prepared for New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Albany, New York. July 8, 2015.
- MACTEC, 2011a. Program Quality Assurance Program Plan. Prepared for the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Albany, New York. June 2011.
- MACTEC, 2011b. *Program Health and Safety Plan.* Prepared for New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Albany, New York. June 2011.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 2015. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) website: <u>http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/climate-information/climate-us</u>. Visited 7/10/2015.
- New York State (NYS), 2006. New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations, Title 6, Part 375 Inactive Hazardous Waste Disposal Sites Remedial Program. Amended December 2006.
- NYS, 1999. New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations, Title 6, Part 700-705 Water Quality Regulations Surface Water and Groundwater Classifications and Standards. Amended August 1999.
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), 2015. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), 2015. Work Assignment Issuance/Notice to Proceed for Mohonk Road Industrial Plant; Contract/WA number D007619-34. Dated February 3, 2015.

NYSDEC, 2010. DER-10, Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation. May 3, 2010.

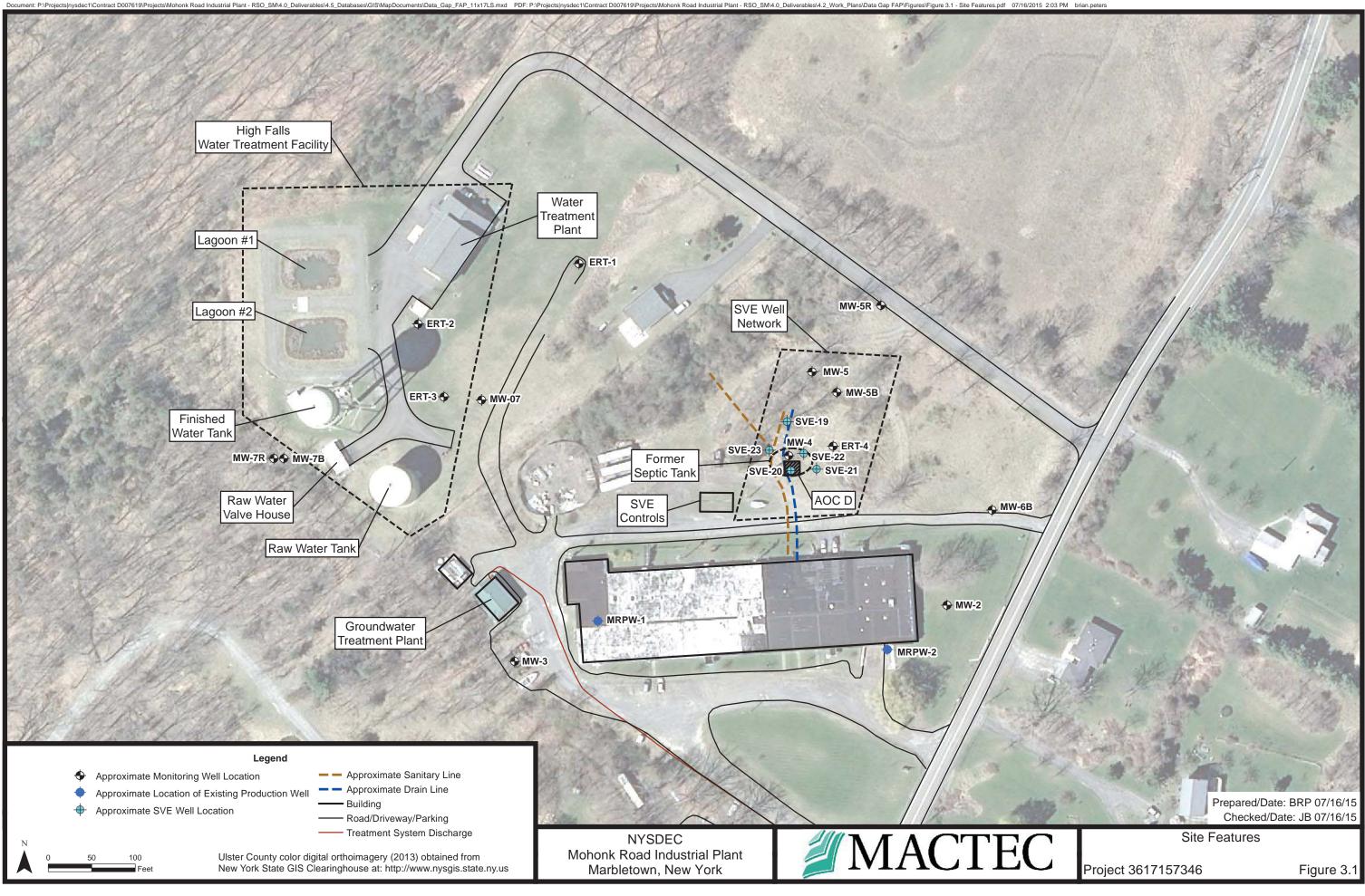
USEPA, 2000. Record of Decision - Mohonk Road Industrial Plant Superfund Site. March 2000.

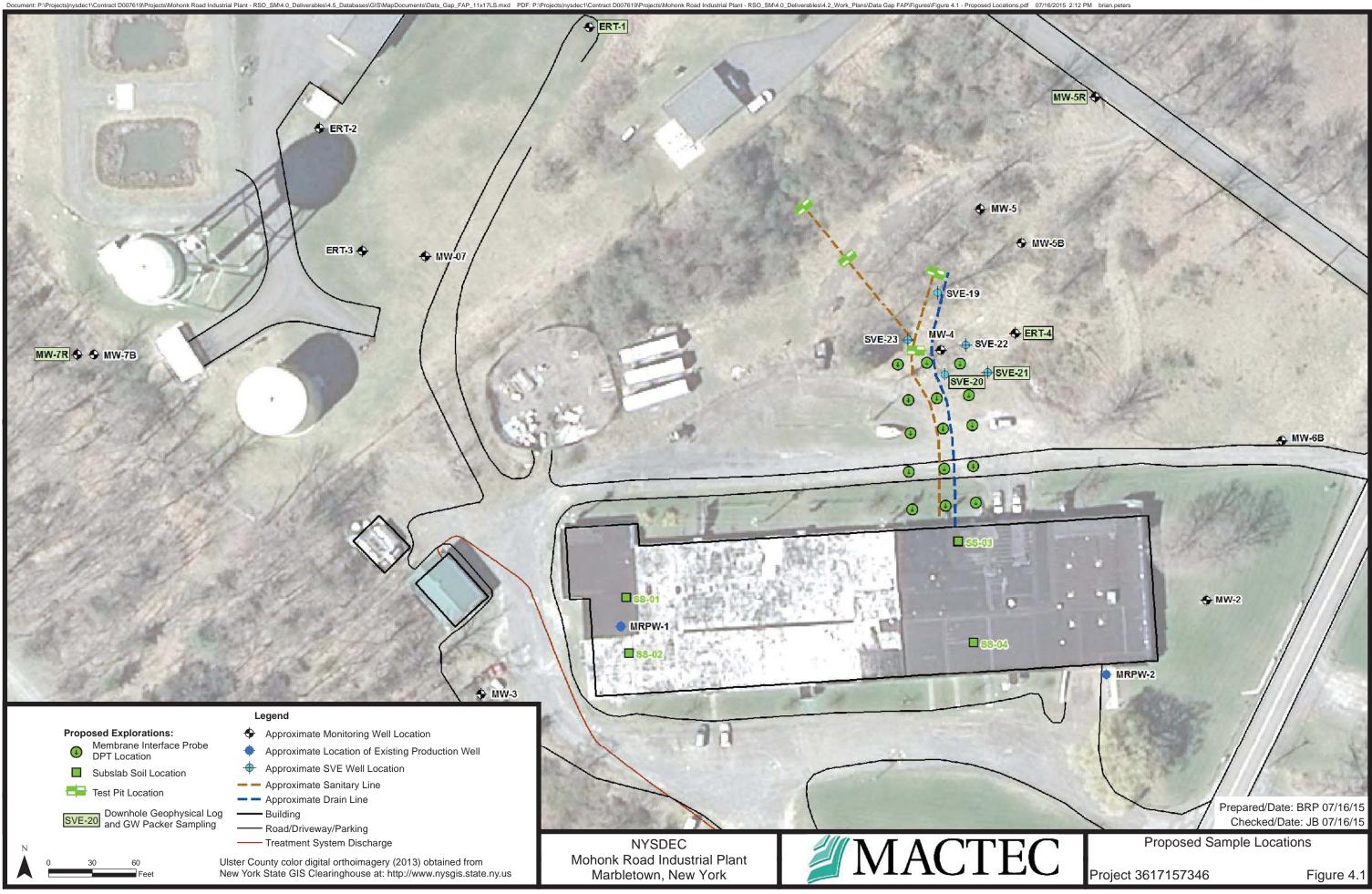
USEPA, 2008. Record of Decision Amendment – Mohonk Road Industrial Plant Superfund Site. September 2000.

FIGURES



bocumert: P: VPolects)inyster (100mtat D007619Projects)Motorik Road Industrial Plant - RSO, SMI4.0. Deliverables 4.5. Databases (SISMapDocuments Motorik, Stel Location/Map. mxd DDF: P: PPolects)inyster (100mtat: D007619Projects)Motorik Road Industrial Plant - RSO, SMI4.0. Deliverables VA





TABLES

| | | | | | | | VOCs |
|--|--|----------|--------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | Evaluation Rationale | | | Depth bgs ft. | Sample I.D. | method water | 8260C |
| Methodology | | Loc I.D. | Medium | | | method soil | 5035A/8260C |
| | | | | | | groundwater DL needed * ppb | 0.5 |
| | | | | | | soil DL needed ** ppm | 0.05 (1) |
| | | | | | | Validation Level | Chem Review |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | MP-01 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP01 | | |
| | | MP-02 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP02 | | |
| | | MP-03 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP03 | | |
| | [| MP-04 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP04 | | |
| | | MP-05 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP05 | | |
| MIP Sampling | To screen soil in the area between the former septic | MP-06 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP06 | | |
| MIP sampling using direct push at | tank and the building for the presence of VOCs for | MP-07 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP07 | | |
| approximately 15 locations to an estimated | the purpose of identifying residual source areas and - | MP-08 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP08 | | |
| depth of 20 feet (depth will be selected based | measuring soil hydraulic properties. | MP-09 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP09 | | |
| on field observations or refusal). | | MP-10 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP10 | | |
| | | MP-11 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP11 | | |
| | | MP-12 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP12 | | |
| | | MP-13 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP13 | | |
| | | MP-14 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP14 | | |
| | | MP-15 | Soil | 0 - 20 | 356023MP15 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | Soil | | 356023DP01 | | 1 |
| | | DP-01 | Soil | | 356023DP01 | | 1 |
| | | | Soil | | 356023DP01 | | 1 |
| | ļ Ē | | Soil | | 356023DP02 | | 1 |
| | | DP-02 | Soil | | 356023DP02 | | 1 |
| Direct Push Soil Sampling | | | Soil | | 356023DP02 | | 1 |
| Collect direct push samples from 5 of the MIP | MIP confirmation, contaminant characterization, | | Soil | | 356023DP03 | | 1 |
| survey locations. Collect samples for off-site | and soil classification. | DP-03 | Soil | | 356023DP03 | 1 | 1 |
| laboratory analysis from up to 3 depths per | | | Soil | | 356023DP03 | | 1 |
| boring (15 total samples). | | | Soil | | 356023DP04 | | 1 |
| | | DP-04 | Soil | | 356023DP04 | | 1 |
| | | | Soil | | 356023DP04 | | 1 |
| | | | Soil | | 356023DP05 | | 1 |
| | | DP-05 | Soil | | 356023DP05 | | 1 |
| | | | Soil | | 356023DP05 | | 1 |

| Methodology | Evaluation Rationale | Loc I.D. | Medium | Depth bgs ft. | Sample I.D. | method water method soil groundwater DL needed * ppb soil DL needed ** ppm Validation Level | VOCs 8260C 5035A/8260C 0.5 0.05 (1) Chem Review |
|--|---|----------|--------|---------------|-------------|---|--|
| | | | Soil | | 356023TP01 | | 1 |
| | | TP-01 | Soil | | 356023TP01 | | 1 |
| | | •- | Soil | | 356023TP01 | | 1 |
| | Along points of the Orangeburg piping that leads | | Soil | | 356023TP02 | | 1 |
| Test Pits | from the former distribution box, including the | TP-02 | Soil | | 356023TP02 | | 1 |
| Install 4 test pits and collect samples for off- | | | Soil | | 356023TP02 | | 1 |
| site laboratory analysis from up to 3 depths (12 | whether residual contamination is or is not present and providing an on-going source of groundwater contamination | | Soil | | 356023TP03 | | 1 |
| total samples) per test pit as follows: | | TP-03 | Soil | | 356023TP03 | | 1 |
| | | | Soil | | 356023TP03 | | 1 |
| | | | Soil | | 356023TP04 | | 1 |
| | | TP-04 | Soil | | 356023TP04 | | 1 |
| | | | Soil | | 356023TP04 | | 1 |
| | | ERT-1 | | | | | |
| Down-Hole Geophysical Survey Downhole geophysical logging of on-site | | ERT-4 | | | | | |
| bedrock wells (including select SVE and Extraction wells). Survey suite will include | To identify fractures and possible changes in bedrock stratigraphy that could be serving as | MW-5R | | | | | |
| borehole caliper, single point resistivity, acoustic televiewer, optical televiewer, heat | bedrock stratigraphy that could be serving as contaminant migration pathway(s) | MW-7R | | | | | |
| pulse flow meter, and gamma ray logging. | | SVE-20 | | | | | |
| | | SVE-21 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | method water | VOCs 8260C | | | |
|---|--|----------|--------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|--|
| Methodology | Evaluation Rationale | Loc I.D. | | Depth bgs ft. | | Inethod water | 82000 | | | |
| | | | Medium | | Sample I.D. | 4 1 1 | 50254/02606 | | | |
| | | | | | | method soil | 5035A/8260C | | | |
| | | | | | | groundwater DL needed * ppb | 0.5 | | | |
| | | | | | | soil DL needed ** ppm | 0.05 (1) | | | |
| | | | | | | Validation Level | Chem Review | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Water | | 356023ERT04 | | 1 | | | |
| | | ERT-4 | Water | | 356023ERT04XD | | 1 | | | |
| | | LIKI-4 | Water | | 356023ERT04MS | | 1 | | | |
| | | | Water | | 356023ERT04MD | | 1 | | | |
| | F | | Water | | 356023ERT01 | | 1 | | | |
| | | ERT-1 | Water | | 356023ERT01 | | 1 | | | |
| Groundwater Packer Sampling | To sample bedrock fracture zones and determine depth and migration of VOC contamination | | Water | | 356023ERT01 | | 1 | | | |
| Packer sampling of select SVE and/or bedrock | | MW-5R | Water | | 356023MW05R | | 1 | | | |
| extraction well(s) subsequent to the results of | | | Water | | 356023MW05R | | 1 | | | |
| the down-hole geophysical logging, and the | | | Water | | 356023MW05R | | 1 | | | |
| collection of discrete samples for VOCs from | | | Water | | 356023MW07R | | 1 | | | |
| | | MW-7R | Water | | 356023MW07R | | 1 | | | |
| each packer interval. | | | Water | | 356023MW07R | | 1 | | | |
| | | | Water | | 356023SVE20 | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | SVE-20 | Water | | 356023SVE20 | |
| | | | Water | | 356023SVE20 | | 1 | | | |
| | Γ | | Water | | 356023SVE21 | | 1 | | | |
| | S\ | SVE-21 | Water | | 356023SVE21 | | 1 | | | |
| | | | Water | | 356023SVE21 | | 1 | | | |
| | | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| | | | Soil | | 356023SS01 | | 1 | | | |
| | | SS-01 | Soil | | 356023SS01 | | 1 | | | |
| | | | Soil | | 356023SS01 | | 1 | | | |
| Sub-Slab Soil Sampling | F | | Soil | | 356023SS02 | | 1 | | | |
| Sub-slab soil samples will be collected in the | | SS-02 | Soil | | 356023SS02 | | 1 | | | |
| vicinity of the elevated concentrations of 1,1,1- | To evaluate possible residual contaminant sources | | Soil | | 356023SS02 | | 1 | | | |
| TCA in sub-slab soil gas points (i.e., Port #3, | that may exist under the building. | | Soil | | 356023SS03 | | 1 | | | |
| T2-001 and T2-003) using hand driven | | SS-03 | Soil | | 356023SS03 | | 1 | | | |
| sampling tubes. | | | Soil | | 356023SS03 | | 1 | | | |
| 1 8 | F | | Soil | | 356023SS04 | | 1 | | | |
| | | SS-04 | Soil | | 356023SS04 | | 1 | | | |
| | | | Soil | | 356023SS04 | | 1 | | | |

| | | | | | | | VOCs |
|-------------|----------------------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | method water | 8260C |
| Methodology | Evaluation Rationale | Loc I.D. | Medium | Depth bgs ft. | Sample I.D. | | |
| | | | | | | method soil | 5035A/8260C |
| | | | | | | groundwater DL needed * ppb | 0.5 |
| | | | | | | soil DL needed ** ppm | 0.05 (1) |
| | | | | | | Validation Level | Chem Review |

| NOTES: | | |
|--------|---|--|
| PCBs | (1)- 0.02 vinyl chloride, 1,2 dichloroethane | PCBs analyzed by USEPA Method 8082. |
| VOCs | (2)- 0.33 ppm for dibenz(ah)anthracene, cresol | VOCs 5035A/8260C (soils), 8260C (water) |
| SVOCs | (m,p,& o), phenol; 80 ppm for pentachlorophenol | SVOCs 8270C (soils and water) |
| Metals | (3)- 0.0033 ppm DDT, DDD, DDE | TAL Metals by USEPA 6010/(7471-soil, 7470-water) |
| DL | | Detection Limit |
| bgs | | below ground surface |
| MP | | Membrane Interface Probe Sample |
| DP | | Direct Push |
| TP | | Test Pit |
| ERT | | Extraction Well |
| SVE | | Soil Vapor Extraction |
| XD | | Duplicate |
| MS | | Matrix Spike |
| MD | | Matrix Spike Duplicate |
| | | placeholder for sample depth (two digits) |

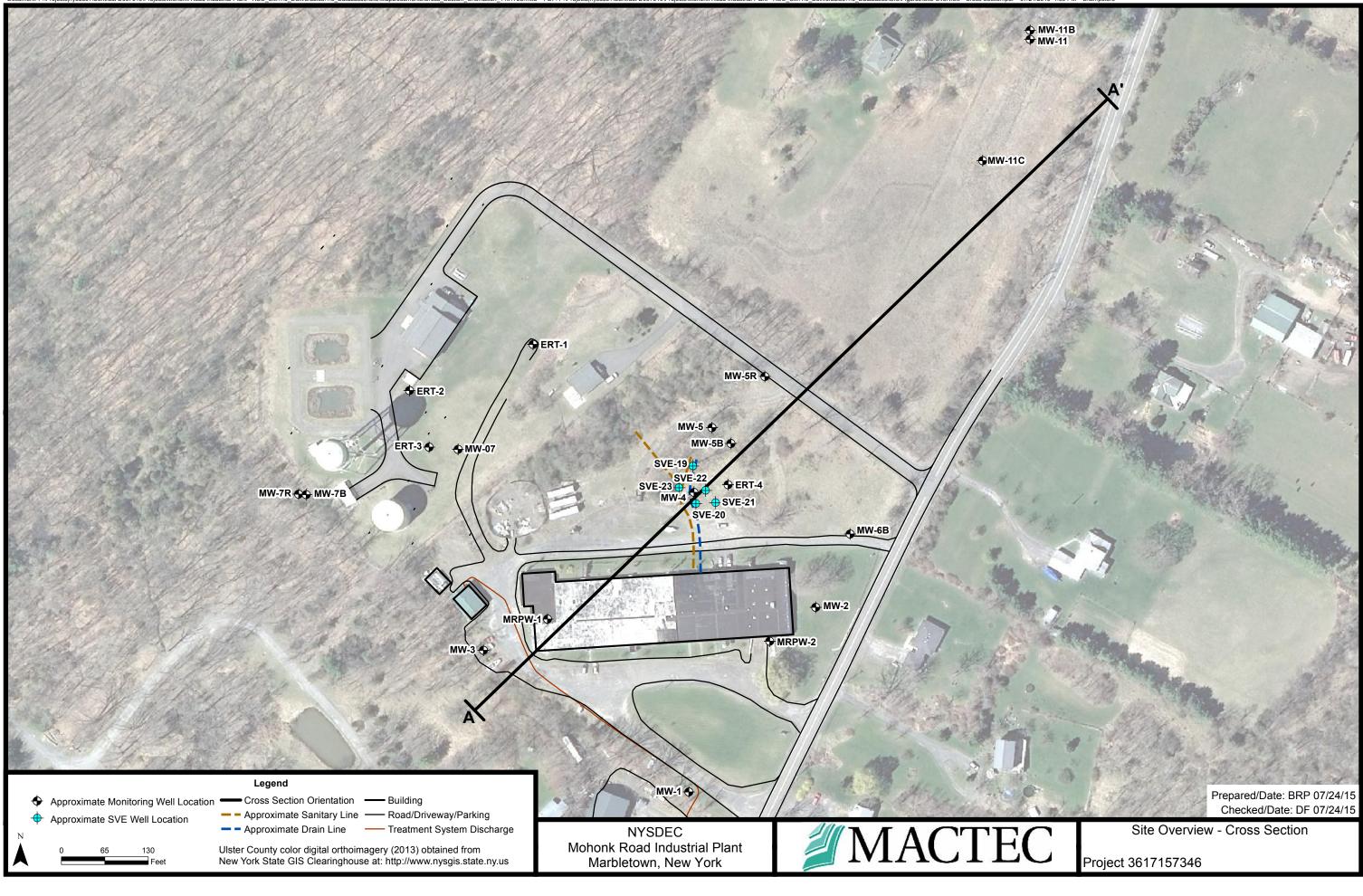
Detection limits should be low enough to achieve the following comparisons:

* -Soil analytical results will be compared to the 6 NYCRR Part 375 Soil Cleanup Objectives for Unrestricted Use.

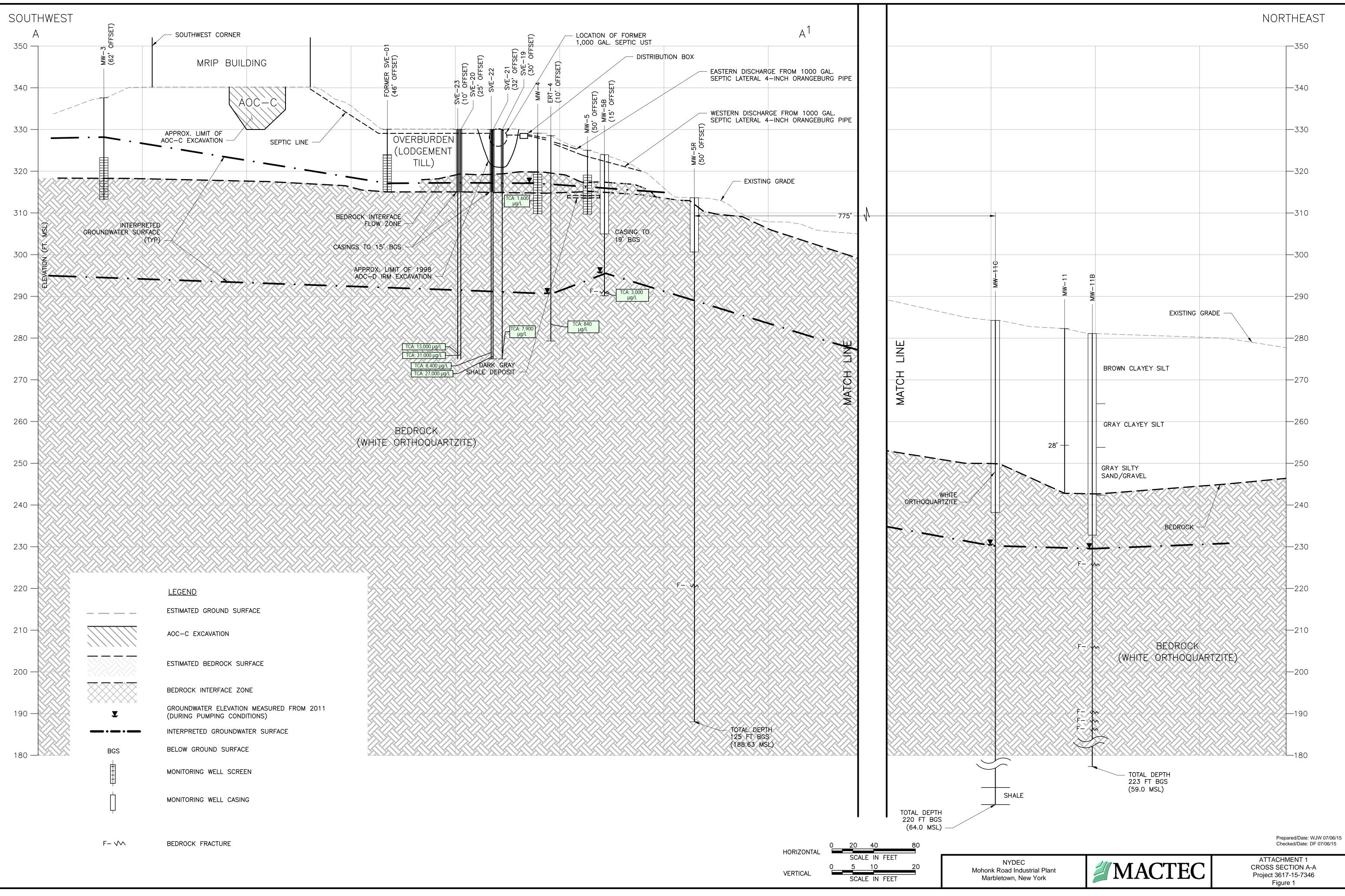
** -Water analytical results will be compared to The NYS Class GA Groundwater Quality Standards from 6 NYCRR Parts 700-705.

APPENDIX A

CROSS SECTION

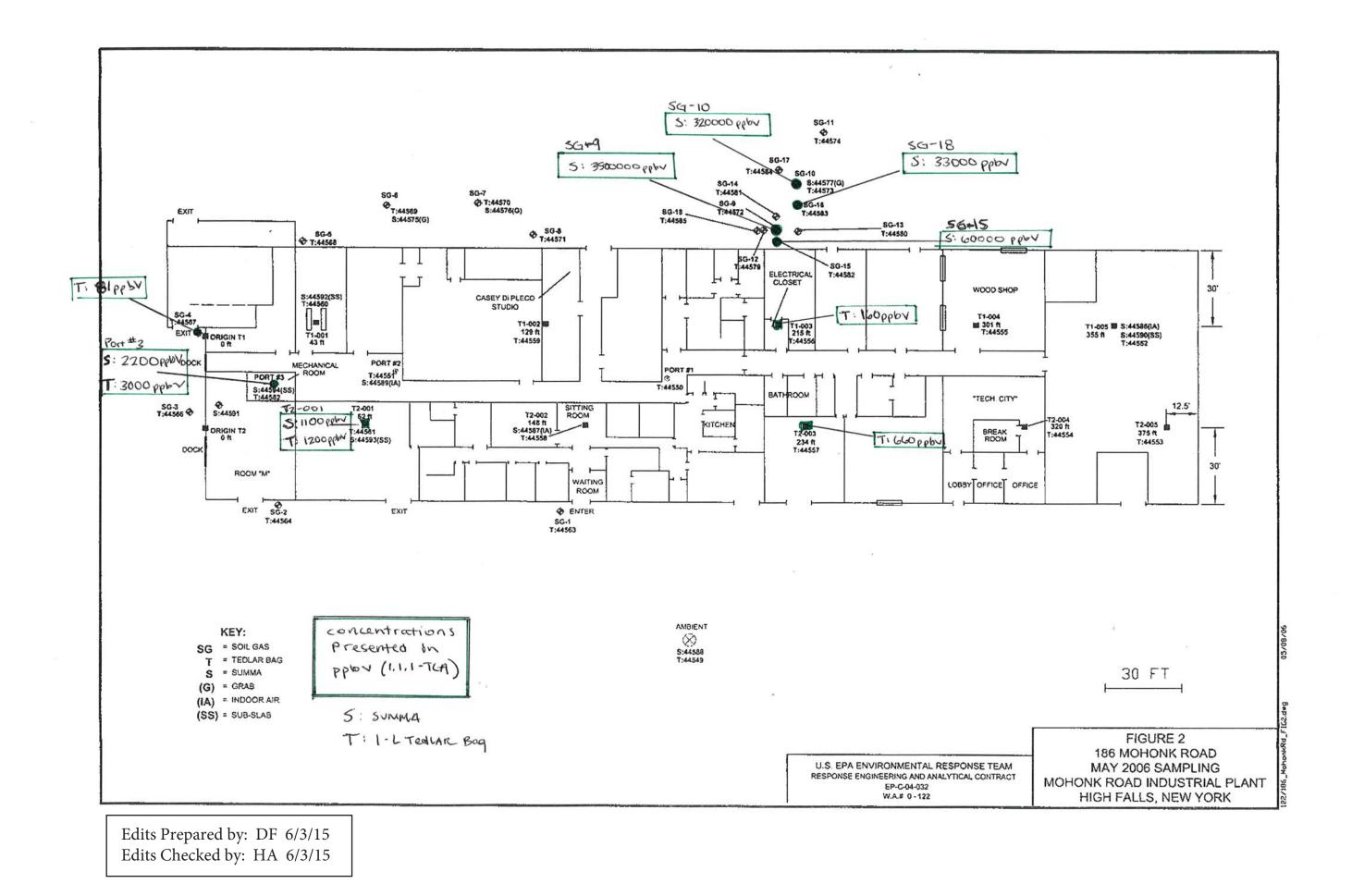


Document: P\Projects|nysdec1\Contract D007619\Projects\Mohonk Road Industrial Plant - RSO_SMI4.0_Deliverables\4.5_Databases\GIS\Figures\Site Overview - Cross Section_0f 07/24/2015 1:59 PM brian.petr



APPENDIX B

HISTORICAL SOIL GAS DATA



No.

CONTRACTOR OF

.

.

(4) (4) (4)

*** ****

.........

.

1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1

Table: 1 Comparison of Current and Historical Sub-Slab Data SUMMA Canister and Tedlar Bag Samples 186 Mohonk Road REAC Sampling Events: February 2005, March 2006, May 2006

| LOCATION | PORT#1 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SAMPLE # | 17885 | 0-122-001 | | 44550 | | | | | |
| SAMPLE TYPE | S | S | T | Т | | | | | |
| ANALYSIS | SUMMA | SUMMA | TAGA | GC/MS | | | | | |
| DATE | Feb-05 | Mar-06 | May-06 | May-06 | | | | | |
| ANALYTE | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | | | | | |
| TCE | 5.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | U | | | | | |
| TCA | 72 | 32 | 70 | 61 | | | | | |

| | P | ORT #2 | |
|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 17886 | 0-122-002 | 44551 | 44551 |
| S | S | T | Т |
| SUMMA | SUMMA | TAGA | GC/MS |
| Feb-05 | Mar-06 | May-06 | May-06 |
| ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv |
| 5.3 | (4.7) | 8.7 | 8.3 |
| 140 | 97 | 20 | 240 |

| Key: | • | ٦ |
|---------|-------------|---|
| | Tedlar Bag | |
| S = SUI | MMA Caniste | r |
| U = Not | Detected | |

Table: 2 Comparison of Sub-Slab Data SUMMA Canister and Tedlar Bag Samples 186 Mohonk Road **REAC Sampling Event: May 2006**

| LOCATION | POP | RT #3 | a ser a la la | τ1 | -001 | المعرية في | | 000 | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| SAMPLE # | 44594 | 44562 | 44562 | 44592 | | the second se | | -002 | T1- | | T1 | -004 |
| SAMPLE TYPE | S | T | T | <u>44392</u> S | 44560 | 44560 | 44559 | 44559 | 44556 | 44556 | 44555 | 44 |
| ANALYSIS | SUMMA (TO-15) | TAGA | GC/MS | SUMMA (TO-15) | TACA | | T | T | T | T | Т | |
| DATE | May-06 | | May-06 | May-06 | May-06 | GC/MS | TAGA | GC/MS | TAGA | GC/MS | TAGA | GC |
| ANALYTE | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | | 1 | | May-06 | | May-06 | May-06 | May-06 | Ma |
| TCE | 1600 | 1700 | 3200 D | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | p |
| TCA | 2200 | 3000 | 2100 | 21 | 0.87 | U | 0.4 J | U | 9.6 | 14 | 0.24 J | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | 19 | 19 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 160 | 260 | 87 | 7 |
| 1 OOATION | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION | T1- | 005 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Τ2 | 004 | | | 000 | | | | |
| SAMPLE # | | | 44552 | | | 14504 | | -002 | | 003 | T2- | -004 |
| the second s | 44590 S | 005 44552 T | 44552 T | 44593 | -001 44561 | 44561 | T2 44558 | -002 44558 | 44557 | 003 44557 | T2- 44554 | 004 |
| SAMPLE # | 44590 S | 44552 T | 44552 T | 44593 S | 44561 T | 44561 T | <u>44558</u> T | 44558 T | 44557 T | 44557 T | | |
| SAMPLE # SAMPLE TYPE | 44590 S SUMMA (TO-15) | 44552 T TAGA | 44552 T GC/MS | 44593 S SUMMA (TO-15) | 44561 T TAGA | 44561 T GC/MS | 44558 T TAGA | 44558 T GC/MS | 44557 T TAGA | 44557 T GC/MS | | 44 |
| SAMPLE # SAMPLE TYPE ANALYSIS | 44590 S SUMMA (TO-15) May-06 | 44552 T TAGA May-06 | 44552 T GC/MS May-06 | 44593 S SUMMA (TO-15) May-06 | 44561 T TAGA May-06 | 44561 T GC/MS May-06 | 44558 T TAGA May-06 | 44558 T | 44557 T | 44557 T GC/MS | 44554 T | 44 GC |
| SAMPLE # SAMPLE TYPE ANALYSIS DATE | 44590 S SUMMA (TO-15) May-06 ppbv | 44552 T TAGA May-06 ppbv | 44552 T GC/MS May-06 ppbv | 44593 S SUMMA (TO-15) May-06 ppbv | 44561 T TAGA May-06 ppbv | 44561 T GC/MS May-06 ppbv | 44558 T TAGA | 44558 T GC/MS | 44557 T TAGA | 44557 T GC/MS May-06 | 44554 T TAGA May-06 | 44 GC Ma |
| SAMPLE # SAMPLE TYPE ANALYSIS DATE ANALYTE | 44590 S SUMMA (TO-15) May-06 | 44552 T TAGA May-06 | 44552 T GC/MS May-06 | 44593 S SUMMA (TO-15) May-06 | 44561 T TAGA May-06 | 44561 T GC/MS May-06 | 44558 T TAGA May-06 | 44558 T GC/MS May-06 | 44557 T TAGA May-06 | 44557 T GC/MS | 44554 T TAGA | 44 GC Ma |

Key: T = 1-L Tedlar Bag S = SUMMA Canister J = Estimated Value DL = Detection Limit D = Sample Difuted U = Not Detected

| T2-005 | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 44553 | 44553 | | | | | |
| T | T | | | | | |
| TAGA | GC/MS | | | | | |
| May-06 | May-06 | | | | | |
| ppbv | ppbv | | | | | |
| DL=0.22 | U | | | | | |
| 54 | 57 | | | | | |

Table: 3Comparison of Soil Gas ResultsTedlar Bag TAGA Analysis and SUMMA Canister Results186 Mohonk RoadREAC Sampling Event: May 2006

. .

. . .

| LOCATION SAMPLE # | SG-1 | SG-2 | SG-3 | SG-4 | SG-5 | · · · · · · | SG-6 | T | SG-7 |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------------|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| SAMPLE TYPE | 44563 | 44564 | 44566 | 44567 | 44568 | 44569 | 44575 | 44570 | |
| ANALYSIS | | T | T | Т | T | Т | G | <u>4,4570</u> | 44567 |
| DATE | TAGA | TAGA | TAGA | TAGA | TAGA | TAGA | SUMMA (TO-15) | TAGA | G |
| ANALYTE | May-06 | May-06 | May-06 | May-06 | May-06 | May-06 | May-06 | May-06 | SUMMA (TO-1 |
| TCE | ppbv | ppby | ppbv | ppbv | ppby | ppbv | ppbv | | May-06 |
| TCA | DL=0.11 | 0.3 J | 19 | 43 | DL=0.11 | DL=0.11 | | ppbv | ppbv |
| | 1.3 | 20 | 39 | 81 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 1.88 | DL=0.11 4 | 0.92 |
| LOCATION | | | | | | | 1.00 | 4 | 0.08 J |
| SAMPLE # | SG-8 | SG-9 | SO | S-10 | SG-11 | SG-12 | 1 | | , |
| | 44571 | 44572 | 44573 | 44577 | 44574 | 44579 | | | |
| SAMPLE TYPE | T | Ţ | Т | G | T | T T | | | |
| ANALYSIS | TAGA | TAGA | TAGA | SUMMA (TO-15) | TAGA | TAGA | | | |
| DATE | May-06 | May-06 | May-06 | 6-May | May-06 | May-06 | | | |
| ANALYTE | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | | | |
| TCE | 0.2 J | 380 | 69 J | 0.6 | DL= 55 | DL= 22 | | | |
| TCA | 6.4 | 3500000 | 320000 | 74.5 | 1700 | 5100 | | | |
| 001700 | - | ···· | | | 1100 | 1 5100 | ĺ | | |
| LOCATION | SG-13 | SG-14 | SG-15 | SG-16 | SG-17 | SG-18 | 1 | | |
| SAMPLE # | 44580 | 44581 | 44582 | 44583 | 44584 | the state of the s | | | |
| SAMPLE TYPE | T | T | T | T | 44504 | 44585 | | | |
| ANALYSIS | TAGA | TAGA | TAGA | TAGA | TACA | | | | |
| DATE | May-06 | May-06 | May-06 | May-06 | TAGA | TAGA | | | |
| ANALYTE | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | May-06 | May-06 | | | i |
| TCE | DL= 22 | DL= 22 | DL= 55 | 0.43 | ppbv | ppbv | | | 79 |
| TCA | 820 | 10000 | 60000 | 95 | 0.2 J 100 | DL= 22 33000 | | | |

| K ALT | |
|-------|--|
| Vest. | |
| | |

. . .

T = 1-L Tedlar Bag S = SUMMA Canister

G = Grab

DL = Detection Limit

J = Estimated Value

SG = Soil Gas

Note: DL=X

indicates a non-detect, with the DL for that sample listed, for TAGA results.

Table: 4 **Comparison of TAGA Monitoring and Indoor Air Sampling Data** SUMMA Canister and Tedlar Bag Samples 186 Mohonk Road REAC Monitoring/Sampling Events: March 2006, May 2006

| LOCATION | | ROO | M "M" |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------------|
| TAGA FLAG/SAMPLE # | FG | R1S1 | 44591 |
| ANALYSIS | TAGA | TAGA | SUMMA (TO-15) |
| DATE | Mar-06 | May-06 | May-06 |
| ANALYTE | ppbv | ppbv | ppby |
| TCE | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.91 |
| ТСА | NA | 3.8 | 2.5 |

| | PORT | #2 |
|--------|--------|---------------|
| P1E1 | L1M1 | 44589 |
| TAGA | TAGA | SUMMA (TO-15) |
| Mar-06 | May-06 | May-06 |
| ppbv | ppbv | ppbv |
| 0.98 | 0.53 | 0.4 |
| NA | 1.2 | 0.7 |

| LOCATION | | 5. A T2. | -002 | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|--|
| TAGA FLAG/SAMPLE # | DE D1E1 44587 | | | |
| ANALYSIS | TAGA | TAGA | SUMMA (TO-15) | |
| DATE | Mar-06 | May-06 | May-06 | |
| ANALYTE | ppbv | ppbv | ppbv | |
| TCE | 0.7 | 0.32 | 0.39 | |
| ТСА | NA | 0.84 | 0.71 | |

| | T1-00 |)5 |
|--------|--------|---------------|
| NA | NA | 44586 |
| TAGA | TAGA | SUMMA (TO-15) |
| Mar-06 | May-06 | May-06 |
| ppbv | ppbv | ppbv |
| NA | NA | 0.2 |
| NA | NA | 0.47 |

| Key: | | |
|---------|-----------|--------|
| NA = No | Data Coll | lected |

APPENDIX C

HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

Revision 0



MACTEC Short Form HASP

| Site: Mohonk I | Road Industrial Plant | | Job #/Task # | 3617157346.02 |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| Street Address: | 186 Mohonk Roa | d, Hamlet of High Falls, Marbletown, | Ulster County, NY | |
| Proposed Date(s | s) of Investigation: | August 2015 – September 2015 | | |
| Prepared by: _ | Danielle Lerner | TATTOLICA CONTRACTOR | Date: | 7/7/2015 |
| *Approved by: | Kendra Bavor, CSP | Contraction of the second | Date: | 7/20/2015 |
| Site Description: | the Roa sys | e Mohonk Road Industrial Plant site is town of Marbletown, NY. This site is ad and large wooden lots in all other d tem consisting of on-site extraction we ration to remove volatile organic com | bordered to the sout irections. A groundv ells and an air strippe | heast by Mohonk vater treatment er is currently in |
| Conorol Th | a access of work to | the Mehank Deed Industrial Diant | alta laaludaa a dau | a bala anamburinel |

General The scope of work for the Mohonk Road Industrial Plant site includes a down-hole geophysical survey, environmental sampling of test pits, sampling of surface soils, sub-slab soils, and groundwater, and direst-push MIP sampling/drilling. Work will be inside and outside.

*Approval also serves as certification of a Hazard Assessment as required by 29 CFR 1910.132

Tasks:

| AMEC | Other contractor | Task Description |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| | \boxtimes | Overall inspection of the site |
| \boxtimes | \boxtimes | Geophysical Survey |
| \boxtimes | \square | Mobilization/demobilization |
| \boxtimes | | Test pitting |
| \boxtimes | | Surface soil sampling |
| \boxtimes | | Water level measurements |
| \boxtimes | | Groundwater sampling |
| \boxtimes | \boxtimes | Underground utility clearance |
| \boxtimes | | DirectPush MIP Sampling/Drilling |
| \square | | Sub-Slab Soil Sampling |

Dates of Required Training and Medical Surveillance (add additional training topics, as required):

| Job duties: | Field Team Lead | HSO/ Field Team | Field Team | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| Names: | Josh Bowe | Brad Wolfe | Dylan Farrell | |
| | Dates | Dates | Dates | |
| Medical Surveillance | 5/11/15 | 8/19/2014 | 5/12/15 | |
| 40-Hour Initial | 5/19/06 | 5/23/1997 | 5/5/14 | |
| 8-Hour Supervisor ¹ | 12/15/11 | | | |
| 8-Hour Refresher | 3/10/15 | 8/21/2014 | TBD | |
| First Aid ² | 4/17/13 | 2/21/2014 | 8/23/14 | |
| CPR ² | 4/17/13 | 2/22/2014 | 8/23/14 | |
| Hazard Communication | | · | 3/26/14 | |

¹ Required for Field Lead and Site Health and Safety Officer

² At least one worker must be trained in First Ald/CPR and should have received Bloodborne Pathogen Training



Known or <u>Suspected</u> Contaminants (include PELs/TLVs):

| Contaminants of Concern (COC) | Maximur | PEL/TLV | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| (Attach Fact Sheets*) | Soil (mg/kg) | Water/Groundwater (µg/I) | PEL/ILV |
| 1,1,1-TCA | Unknown | Unknown | 350 ppm/ STEL |
| | | | 450ppm |
| 1,1-DCE | Unknown | Unknown | No PEL/1 ppm |
| 1,1-dichloroethane (1,1-DCA) | Unknown | Unknown | 100 ppm |
| Trichloroethene (TCE) | Unknown | Unknown | 10 ppm/ STEL |
| | | | 100/ C 200 ppm |
| PCE | Unknown | Unknown | 25 ppm/ STEL |
| | | | 100ppm/ C |
| | | | 200ppm |
| Ethylbenzene | Unknown | Unknown | 100 ppm/ STEL |
| | | | 125ppm |
| Xylene | Unknown | Unknown | 100 ppm/ STEL |
| | | | 150 ppm |

*Workers must be made aware of the signs, symptoms, and first aid for each COC. Information is located on the COC fact sheets.

Air Monitoring Action Levels:

| PID/FID Reading ¹ | Detector Tube ¹ | Dust Meter ¹ | LEL ² /O ₂ ¹ | Action |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| ≥ 5 ppm | | Visible Dust | | Use control measures for nuisance dust (ie. Spray with water) continue to monitor breathing zone with PID and dust meter. |
| | | | | Backoff and reassess as Level C PPE required. |
| | | | > 100/ IEI | Stop work. Evacuate area. Consider return with |
| | | | $\geq 10\%$ LEL | ventilation system and spark proof/intrinsically safe |
| | | | | equipment. |
| | | | ≤19.5% O ₂ | Stop work and evacuate area. |

¹ Sustained readings measured in the breathing zone

² Readings at measured at the source (borehole, well, etc.)

Activity Specific AHAs:

| \boxtimes | Mobilization/Demobilization and Site Preparation |
|-------------|--|
| \boxtimes | Field Work – General |
| \boxtimes | Field Work – Oversight |
| \boxtimes | Decontamination |
| \boxtimes | Utility Clearance Activities |
| \boxtimes | Groundwater Sampling |
| \boxtimes | Soil Sampling |
| \boxtimes | Environmental Drilling Operation |
| \boxtimes | Poisonous Plants |
| \boxtimes | Excavations and Backfilling |

Hazard Specific AHAs:

| \boxtimes | Insect Stings and Bites |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| \boxtimes | Geophysical Survey |
| \boxtimes | Working with Preservatives (Acids) |
| \boxtimes | Geoprobe Soil Sampling |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY

Complete the checklist for summarizing the hazards identified in the JHAs

| | Stand | dard Hazards | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Falling Objects | Slips and trips | Pinch points | ☑ Rotating equipment |
| ⊠ Falls | Power equipment/tools | Elevated work surfaces | |



| Eye Hazards | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|------------|---------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| Particu | lates | es 🛛 Liquid splashes | | | | Weld | Velding Arc | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Hea | rin | g Ha | zards | | | | | | |
| None | | | 🛛 Im | pact nois | e | | \boxtimes | High | frequency | nois | e | 🛛 High ar | mbient r | noise | |
| | | | | | | Respi | rat | ory I | lazards | | | | | | |
| None | 🛛 Dus | st/aerosols | s/partic | culates | 🛛 Orga | anic Vap | ors | | cid Gases | ; | 0 ₂ | deficient | Met | tals | Asbestos |
| | | | | | | Cher | nic | al H | azards | | | | | | |
| None | | | ⊠ Or | ganic so | vents | | | Read | tive metals | S | | PCBs | | | |
| Acids / | bases | | □ Ox | idizers | | | \boxtimes | Vola | tiles/Semi- | volat | iles | | | | |
| | | | | | E | Inviror | m | enta | Hazard | S | | | | | |
| □ None | 🖾 Co | old Stress | 🛛 He | at Stres | 5 🛛 We | et locatio | n | ⊠ E | Bio hazards | s (sn | akes, | insects, spi | ders, po | oisono | us plants, etc.) |
| Explos | ive vap | ors | Co | nfined s | bace | | | Engu | Ifment Haz | zard | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Elect | ric | al H | azards | | | | | | |
| None | 🗌 En | ergized ec | quipme | ent or cir | cuits | 🛛 Ove | erhe | ead ut | lities | [] ι | Under | ground utilit | ies | | Wet location |
| | | | | | | Fi | re | Haza | rds | | | | | | |
| 🛛 None | | Cutting, we sparks or h | | | ng gene | rated [| | lamr oreser | able mate t | rials | | 🗌 Oxyge | en enrict | ned lo | cation |
| | | | | | | Ergor | non | nic H | lazards | | | | | | |
| 🛛 Lifting | | 🛛 Bendir | ng | 🗌 Twi | sting | 🗌 Pulli | ng/ | tuggir | g | | Repet | itive motion | 1 | \boxtimes C | Carrying |
| Computer | Use in | the: |] Offic | ce 🛛 F | ield | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Radiol | og | ical | Hazards | | | | | | |
| 🛛 None | | Alpha | 🗌 Ве | ta [| Gamm | na/X-ray | S | | Neutro | n | | Radon | | Non- | lonizing |
| | | | | | | Otl | ner | Haz | ards | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PPE and Monitoring Instruments

| Initial Level of PPE * | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|----------|-------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Level D | Level D 🛛 Modified Level D 🗌 Level C * Cannot use Short Form HASP for Level B or A work | | | | | | ork | | |
| Standard PPE | | | | | | | | | |
| 🛛 Hard Ha | it 🛛 Safety be | oots 🛛 🖾 | Safety glas | ses 🗌 | Chem. Res | stant Boots | 🛛 High v | isibility vest | Other: |
| | Eye and Face Protection | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Face sh | Face shield Unvented goggles Unvented goggles | | | vented goggles | | | | | |
| | Hearing Protection | | | | | | | | |
| 🛛 Ear plug | Ear plugs Ear Muffs Ear plugs and muffs Other | | | | | | | | |
| Respiratory Protection | | | | | | | | | |
| None 🛛 | Dust mask | 🗌 Full | Face APR | Half | f Face APR | Cartridge Ty | pe: | Change Car | tridges: |



| Protective Clothing | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---|-----|--------------|---|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| 🛛 Work ur | niform | U White | uncoated Tyv | ek® | Poly-co | ated Tyvek® | | Saranex® | |
| Boot co | vers | Reflec | ective vest Chaps or Snake Legs Other | | | | | | |
| Hand Protection | | | | | | | | | |
| None | Cotton glove | s 🗌 Lea | ther gloves | | Blove liners | Cut-resi | stant gloves | Other | |
| 🛛 Outer G | ☐ Outer Gloves: List TypeNitrile | | | | | | | | |
| | Monitoring Instruments Required* | | | | | | | | |
| when there monitoring. Whe Whe Whe Whe | Periodic monitoring shall be conducted when the possibility of an IDLH condition or flammable atmosphere has developed or when there is indication that exposures may have risen over permissible exposure limits or published exposure levels since prior monitoring. Situations where it shall be considered whether the possibility that exposures have risen are as follows: When work begins on a different portion of the site. When contaminants other than those previously identified are being handled. When a different type of operation is initiated (e.g., drum opening as opposed to exploratory well drilling.) When employees are handling leaking drums or containers or working in areas with obvious liquid contamination (e.g., a spill or lagoon.) | | | | | ed exposure levels since prior en are as follows: y well drilling.) | | | |
| 🛛 LEL/O2 | Meter | PID: | D: □ 10.0-10.6 eV Lamp □ FID □ Hydrogen Sulfide/Carbon Monoxide ☑ 11.7 eV Lamp □ Hydrogen Sulfide/Carbon Monoxide | | | | | n Sulfide/Carbon Monoxide | |
| Dräger | Pump (or equivale | ent) | Dust Meter: Respirable dust Other Micro Rem Radiation Meter | | | | | Micro Rem Radiation Meter | |

*Monitoring instruments will be calibrated daily in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Results will be recorded in the field logbook.



Chemicals Brought to the Site:

List all chemicals brought to the site (e.g., preservatives, decon solutions, calibration gases, gasoline, etc.).

| Chemicals (Note: Name listed must match name on label and MSDS) | SDS Attached? |
|---|---------------|
| HYDROCHLORIC ACID | |
| NITRIC ACID | |
| ISOBUTYLENE IN AIR | |
| LIQUINOX | |
| HANNA PH 4 BUFFER SOLUTION PH 4.01 | |
| HANNA PH 7 BUFFER SOLUTION PH 7.01 | |
| HANNA 1413 CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION SOLUTION | |
| HI 7021 240 MV ORP SOLUTION | |
| OAKTON ZERO OXYGEN SOLUTION | |

Chemicals will be kept in their original containers. If transferred to another container, aside from days use by one individual, the new container will be labeled with the name of the chemical and the hazard warnings.

Work Zones:

The work zones will be defined relative to the location of the work activity. The Exclusion Zone is considered the area within a 10-foot diameter of the sampling location. The Contamination Reduction Zone is considered to be the area with in a 20-foot diameter of the sampling location. The decontamination zone is to be located upwind of the work area. Work zones will be maintained through the use of:

Warning Tape \boxtimes

Cones and Barriers

Visual Observations

Decontamination Procedures and Equipment:

Note: See Decontamination JHA for further information

| Level D Decontamination Procedures | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Decontamination Solution: | Detergent and Water | | | | |
| Station 1: Equipment Drop | Deposit equipment used on-site (tools, sampling devices and containers, monitoring instruments, radios, etc. on plastic drop cloths. Segregation at the drop reduces the probability of cross contamination. During hot weather operations, a cool- down station may be set up within this area. | | | | |
| Station 2: Outer Gloves Wash and Rinse | Scrub outer gloves decon solution or detergent water. Rinse off using copious amounts of water. | | | | |
| Station 3: Outer Glove Removal | Remove outer boots and gloves. Deposit in plastic bag. | | | | |
| Station 4: Inner glove removal | Remove inner gloves and place in plastic bag. | | | | |
| Station 5: Field Wash | Hands and face are thoroughly washed. Shower as soon as possible. | | | | |

Modified Level D and Level C PPE Decontamination Procedures

| Decontamination Solution: | Detergent and Water |
|---------------------------|---|
| Station 1: Equipment Drop | Deposit equipment used on-site (tools, sampling devices and containers, monitoring instruments, radios, etc. on plastic drop cloths. Segregation at the drop reduces the probability of cross contamination. During hot weather operations, a cool- |



down station may be set up within this area.

amounts of water.

lined with plastic.

container with plastic liner.

- Station 2: Outer Garment, Boots, and Gloves Wash and Rinse
- Station 3: Outer Boot and Glove Removal
- Station 4: Canister or Mask (Level C only) Change
- Station 5: Boot, Gloves and Outer Garment Removal
- Station 6: Face Piece Removal (Level C only)
- Station 7: Field Wash

Facepiece is deposited on plastic sheet. Hands and face are thoroughly washed. Shower as soon as possible.

Scrub outer boots (if worn), outer gloves, and splash suit with

If worker leaves exclusion zone to change canister (or mask),

decon solution or detergent water. Rinse off using copious

Remove outer boots (if worn) and gloves. Deposit in

this is the last step in the decontamination procedure. Worker's canister is exchanged, new outer gloves and boot covers are donned, joints are taped, and worker returns to

Boots (if worn), chemical resistant splash suit, and inner gloves are removed and deposited in separate containers

Facepiece is removed. Avoid touching face with fingers.

Site Communication:

| One v | | |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------|
| \boxtimes | Verbal | |
| | Two-way radio | |
| \boxtimes | Cellular telephone | |
| \boxtimes | Hand signals | |
| | Hand gripping throat | Out of air, can't breathe |
| | Grip partner's wrist or both hands around waist | Leave area immediately |
| | Hands on top of head | Need assistance |
| | Thumbs up | OK, I am all right, I understand |
| | Thumbs down | No, negative |
| | Horn | |
| | Siren | |

duty.

Other:

EMERGENCY CONTACTS

| NAME | | PHONE IBERS | DATE OF PRE- EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION (if applicable) |
|--|--------------|----------------|--|
| Fire Department: | 9 | 11 | |
| Hospital: St. Luke's Cornwall Hospital Center | 845-25 | 56-0253 | |
| WorkCare (Early case management) | 1-888-4 | 49-7787 | |
| Police Department: | 9 | 11 | |
| | Office | Cell | |
| Site Health And Safety Officer: Bradley Wolfe | 207-828-2627 | 925-323-4082 | |



| NAME | | PHONE IBERS | DATE OF PRE- EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION (if applicable) |
|--|--------------|--|--|
| Client Contact: Joshua Haugh | 518-402-9814 | | |
| Project Manager: Jayme Connolly | 207-828-3455 | 207-205-3155 (Cell) | |
| *Division EH&S Manager: Cindy Sundquist | 207-828-3309 | 207-650-7593 (Cell) 207-892-4402 (Home) | |
| Kendra Bavor, HSE Coordinator | 207-775-5401 | 207-650-8671 (cell) | |
| Corporate VP of HSE – Vlad Ivensky | 610-877-6144 | 484-919-5175 (Cell) 215-947-0393 (Home) | |
| EPA/DEP (if applicable): | | | |
| OTHER: Ambulance | 911 | | |
| | | | |

*See Incident Flow Chart for additional Group HSE Manager's Contact Information

Emergency Equipment:

The following emergency response equipment is required for this project and shall be readily available:

- Field First Aid Kit (including bloodborne pathogen kit/supplies)
 - Fire Extinguisher (ABC type)
 - Eyewash (Note: 15 minutes of free-flowing fresh water)
 - Other:

EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

- The HSO (or alternate) should be immediately notified via the on-site communication system. The HSO assumes control of the emergency response.
- The HSO notifies the Project Manager and client contact of the emergency.
- If the emergency involves an injury to an AMEC employee, the HSE Coordinator or Field Lead are to implement the AMEC Early Injury Case Management program. See procedures and Flow Diagram below:
- If applicable, the HSO shall notify off-site emergency responders (e.g. fire department, hospital, police department, etc.) and shall inform the response team as to the nature and location of the emergency on-site.
- If applicable, the HSO evacuates the site. Site workers should move to the predetermined evacuation point (See Site Map).
- For small fires, flames should be extinguished using the fire extinguisher. Large fires should be handled by the local fire department.
- In an unknown situation or if responding to toxic gas emergencies, appropriate PPE, including SCBAs (if available), should be donned. If appropriate PPE is unavailable, site workers should evacuate and call in emergency personnel.
- For chemical spills, follow the job specific JHA for spill containment
- If chemicals are accidentally spilled or splashed into eyes or on skin, use eyewash and wash affected area.
 Site worker should shower as soon as possible after incident.
- If the emergency involves toxic gases, workers will back off and reassess. Prior to re-entering the work zone, the area must be determined to be safe. Entry will be using Level B PPE and utilize appropriate monitoring



equipment to verify that the site is safe.

- An injured worker shall be decontaminated appropriately.
- Within 24 hours after any emergency response, the Incident Analysis Report (and Vehicle Incident Report if vehicle incident) shall be completed and returned to the Group HSE Manager. Injuries requiring medical treatment beyond first aid (as well as work-related vehicle incidents) will require the employee to submit a post incident drug test.



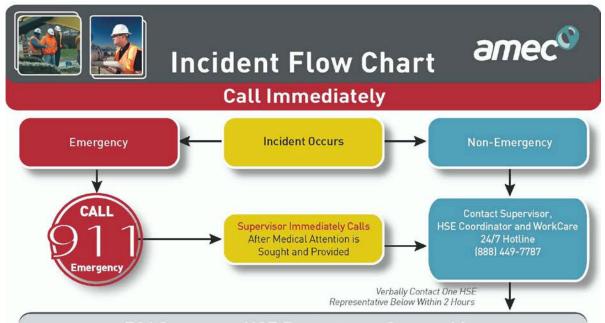
AMEC Early Injury Case Management Program

| NON-EMERGENCY INCIDENT | EMERGENCY INCIDENT |
|---|---|
| Steps 1 & 2 must be completed before seeking medical attention other than local first aid. 1. Provide first-aid as necessary. Report the situation to your immediate supervisor AND HSE coordinator (all incidents with the apparent starting event should be reported within 1 hour of occurrence). 2. Injured employee: | Provide emergency first aid. Supervisor on duty must immediately call 911 or local emergency number; no employee may respond to outside queries without prior authorization. Any outside media calls concerning this incident must be referred immediately to Lauren Gallagher at 602- 757-3211. Once medical attention is sought and provided, the supervisor must: |
| Call WorkCare | |
| (888) II-XPRTS o WorkCare will assess the situation and determine whether the incident requires further medical attention. During this process, WorkCare will perform the following: Explain the process to the caller. Determine the nature of the concern. Provide appropriate medical advice to the caller. Determine appropriate path forward with the caller. Maintain appropriate medical confidentiality. Help caller to execute path forward, including referral to the appropriate local medical facility. Send an email notification to the Corporate HSE Department. | WorkCare will be responsible for performing the following: Contact the treating physician. Request copies of all medical records from clinic. Send an email update to the Corporate HSE Department. |
| IMMEDIATELY after contacting WorkCare ser (direct contact is required) ONE of HSE corpo | nd a brief email notification AND inform verbally rate representatives See Figure 11.3. |
| 4. Make all other local notifications and client not | tifications. |
| Local Supervisor, HSE Coordinator, SSHO an preliminary investigation, along with the initial | nd any applicable safety committees to complete Incident Report within 24 hours. |
| Corporate Loss Prevention Manager to compl as needed. | ete Worker's Compensation Insurance notifications |
| Corporate HSE to conduct further incident not and develop lessons learned materials. | ifications, investigation, include in statistics, classify, |
| * - NOTE: Step 2 is only applicable to the North-An AMEC personnel. High potential near misses, sub spills and property damages above \$1,000 should from Step 3. | contractors' incidents, regulatory inspections, |
| Site Specific Procedures are as follows: | |
| Site personnel will not enter test pits. An bucket or some other means of remote sa Control work zone to protect workers, ge | |

<u>Control work zone to protect workers, general public, and site workers.</u>



INCIDENT FLOW CHART



E&I Corporate HSE Department Contact Lis

| Name/Email | Office Location | Contact Information |
|--|----------------------|---|
| Bruce Voss bruce.voss@amec.com | Cathedral City, CA | 760.202.3737 (office) 951.897.6381 (cell) |
| Chad Barnes chad.barnes@amec.com | Phoenix, AZ | 602.733.6000 (office) 480.495.9846 (cell) |
| Cindy Sundquist cynthia.sundquist@amec.com | Portland, ME | 207.828.3309 (office) 207.650.7593 (cell) 207.892.4402 (home) |
| Don Kubik don.kubik@amec.com | Oakland, CA | 510.663.4100 (office) 510.368.6433 (cell) |
| Gabe Sandholm gabe.sandholm@amec.com | Minneapolis, MN | 612.252.3785 (office) 206.683.9190 (cell) |
| John Mazur john.mazur@amec.com | Wilmington, NC | 910.444.2978 (office) 910.431.2330 (cell) 910.681.0538 (home) |
| Lori Dowling lori.dowling@amec.com | Prince George, BC | 250.564.3243 (office) |
| Philip Neville philip.neville@amec.com | Thorold, ON | 905.687.6616 (office) 905.380.4465 (cell) |
| Tim Kihn tim.kihn@amec.com | Edmonton, AB | 780.944.6363 [office] 780.717.5058 [cell] |
| Vladimir Ivensky (can call 247) vladimir.ivensky@amec.com | Plymouth Meeting, PA | 610.877.6144 (office) 484.919.5175 (cell) 215.947.0393 (home) |
| Kirby Lastinger kirby.lastinger@amec.com | Lakeland, FL | 836-667-2345 x207 (office) 863-272-4775 (cell) |

*High potential near misses, subcontractor incidents, regulatory inspections, spills, and property damage should be reported within 60 minutes to one of the above HSE Representatives.

Revised Sept2014-hb



FIELD TEAM REVIEW: I acknowledge that I understand the requirements of this HASP, and agree to abide by the procedures and limitations specified herein. I also acknowledge that I have been given an opportunity to have my questions regarding the HASP and its requirements answered prior to performing field activities. Health and safety training and medical surveillance requirements applicable to my field activities at this site are current and will not expire during on-site activities.

| Name: | Date: |
|-------|-------|
| Name: | Date: |
| | |

Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan Routes to Emergency Medical Facilities



HOSPITAL(for immediate emergency treatment):

 Facility Name:
 St. Luke's Cornwall Hospital Center

 Address:
 279 Main Street, New Paltz, NY 12561

Telephone Number: (845) 256-0253

DIRECTIONS TO PRIMARY HOSPITAL (attach map):

CLINIC (for non-emergency medical treatment):

Facility Name: New Paltz Family Health Center

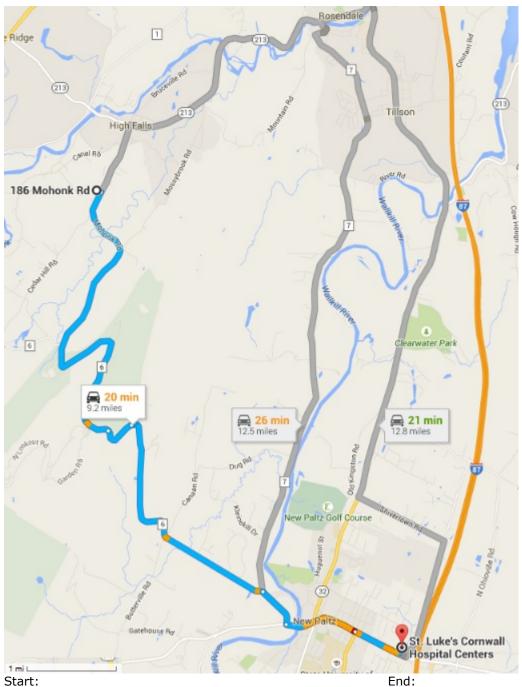
Address: 239 Golden Hill Drive, Kingston, NY 12401

Telephone Number: (845) 340-4000

DIRECTIONS TO CLINIC (attach map):



Directions to Emergency Room at St. Lukes Cornwall Hospital Center:



Start: 186 Mohonk Rd High Falls, NY 12440, US

St. Lukes Cornwall Hospital Center 279 Main Street, New Paltz, NY 12561, US

Routes to Emergency Medical Facilities



PRIMARY HOSPITAL:

Facility Name: St. Luke's Cornwall Hospital Centers Address: 279 Main Street, New Paltz, NY 12561, US Telephone Number (845) 256-0253

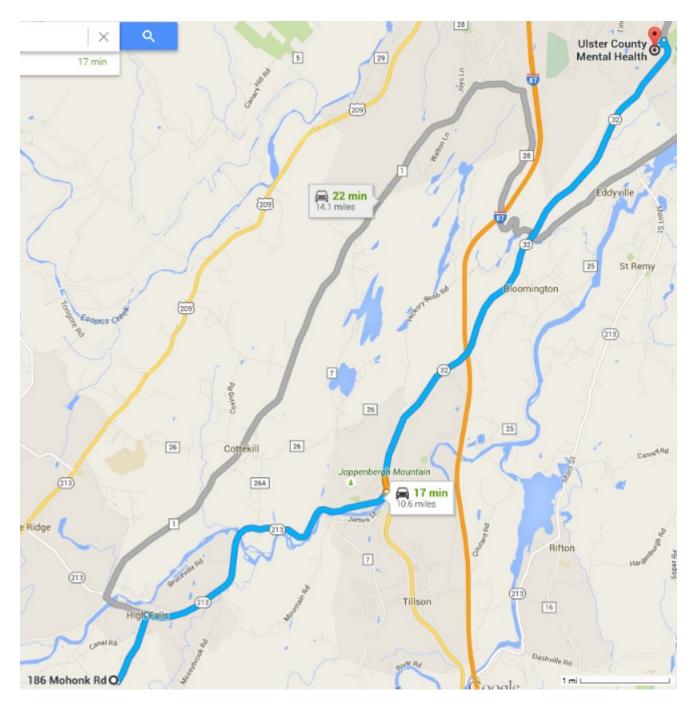
| via Mohonk Rd and Mountain Rest Rd 16 min without traffic · Show traffic | | 20 min 9.2 miles |
|---|--|---------------------|
| | Mohonk Rd Falls, NY 12440 | |
| t | Head southwest on Co Rd 6a/Mohonk Rd Continue to follow Mohonk Rd 4.2 mi | |
| t | Continue onto Mt Rest Rd 0.4 mi | |
| t | Continue onto Mountain Rest Rd 2.8 mi | |
| r | Slight right onto Springtown Rd 0.5 mi | |
| 4 | Turn left onto NY-299 E 0.8 mi | |
| t | Continue straight onto NY-299 E/Main St Destination will be on the left 0.5 mi | |

St. Luke's Cornwall Hospital Centers

279 Main Street #203, New Paltz, NY 12561



Directions to Ulster County Mental Health:



Start: 186 Mohonk Rd High Falls, NY 12440, US End: Ulster County Mental Health 239 Golden Hill Dr, Kingston, NY 12401 **Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan** Routes to Emergency Medical Facilities



ALTERNATE HOSPITAL

Facility Name: Ulster County Mental Health Address: 239 Golden Hill Drive, Kingston, NY 12401 Telephone Number (845) 340-4000

| Image: Show traffic N 15 min without traffic · Show traffic 10.6 m | | |
|--|---|--|
| | Mohonk Rd Falls, NY 12440 | |
| t | Head northeast on Co Rd 6a/Mohonk Rd | |
| | 0.8 mi | |
| r | Turn right onto NY-213 E 3.5 mi | |
| r | Turn right toward NY-213 W/NY-32 N 112 ft | |
| ħ | Turn left onto NY-213 W/NY-32 N Ocntinue to follow NY-32 N 6.1 mi | |
| ٩ | Turn left onto Golden Hill Dr 0.1 mi | |
| ħ | Turn left to stay on Golden Hill Dr Destination will be on the right 341 ft | |

Ulster County Mental Health

239 Golden Hill Drive, Kingston, NY 12401

Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan DAILY TAILGATE SAFETY MEETING CHECKLIST



| Proje | ct: | Site: | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Date: | | Location: | | | | | | | |
| To be | e reviewed on the first day of site activi | ities and when new workers arrive on site | e: | | | | | | |
| | nate for Health & Safety: | | | | | | | | |
| | ion of on-site HASP: | | | | | | | | |
| | raining requirements: | See HASP | | | | | | | |
| | fic medical surveillance requirements: | See HASP | | | | | | | |
| | enda: | | | | D | ate | | | |
| Duri train | | ms could be selected for the required daily site | | | | | | | |
| ıram | ing. | | | | C | neck-o | \ff• | | |
| 1. | Planned work for this day (discuss - ind | clude review of applicable IHAs) | | | | | <u></u> . | | |
| 1. 2. | Physical hazards and controls (discuss/ | | | | H | | | | |
| 2. 3. | Chemical hazards and controls (discuss) | | | | H | | | | |
| | Biological hazards and controls (discuss | | H | | H | | | | |
| 4. 5 | | | | | H | | | | |
| 5. | Personal protective equipment Modifie | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Personal protective equipment required | per the hazard assessment in JHA: | | | | | | | |
| | SPECIFY TYPE | | | | | | | | |
| | Protective coveralls | | | | | | | | |
| | Safety glasses/goggles | ANSI approved | | | | | | | |
| | Hard hat | ANSI approved | | | | | | | |
| | Foot protection | Safety toe boots & overboots | | | | | | | |
| | Work gloves | | | | | | | | |
| | Chemical gloves | Nitrile outer, nitrile inner | | | | | | | |
| | Hearing protection | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Review inspection, decon, and mainten above stated PPE. | ance procedures and the limitations of the | | | | | | | |
| 8. | Decontamination procedure (discuss/re | view) | | | | | | | |
| 9. | Exclusion zone maintained | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | Site emergency response plan (discuss/ | review) | | | | | | | |
| 11. | Signs and symptoms of overexposure to | o chemicals anticipated on site | | | | | | | |
| 12. | General health and safety rules | - | Π | \Box | \Box | | | | |
| 13. | Specific health and safety requirements | relating to site activities including: | | | | | | | |
| | (discuss/review) | c c | | | | | | | |
| 14. | Drilling/boring | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | UST | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | Excavations (including UG utility locat | ions) | | | | | | | |
| 17. | Heavy equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 18. | Slips, trips, and falls | | | | | | | | |
| 19. | Lockout/tagout | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | Working in temperature extremes | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. | 22. Other health & safety issues (discuss/note) | | | | | | | | |
| 23. | Issued Daily Work Permit | | Π | \Box | | \Box | | | |
| | | discussing the topics indicated and fully un | dersta | nd my | respon | nsibilit | y for c | omply | ing |
| | | e had the opportunity to have my questions | | | | | | | |
| proce | dures answered. | | | | | | | | |
| E | Employee Name | Employee Signature | | | Date | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



PPE Selection Guidelines

When selecting the appropriate PPE for the job, consider the following:

- Safety glasses general eye protection source of hazard, typically coming from straight on, required at most sites
- **Tinted Safety Glasses** same as above, but when working in direct sunlight. May need two both tinted and untinted if working in both sunlight and shade/overcast skys.
- Safety goggles needed for splash hazard, more severe eye exposures coming from all directions. Non-vented
 or indirect venting for chemical splash, non-vented for hazardous gases or very fine dust, vented for larger
 particulates coming from all directions.
- Face shield needed to protect face from cuts, burns, chemicals (corrosives or chemicals with skin notation), etc.
- Safety boots needed if danger of items being dropped on foot that could injure foot
- Hard hat danger from items falling on head any overhead work, tools, equipment, etc that is above the head and could fall on head of item fails, or falls off work platform. Typically required at most sites as a general PPE
- Thin, chemical protective inner gloves (e.g., thin Nitrile, PVC do not use latex many people are allergic to latex) –needed to protect hands from incidental contact with low risk contamination at very low concentrations (ppb or low ppm concentrations in groundwater or soil) or used in combination with outer gloves as a last defense against contamination. Need to specify type
- Outer gloves thicker gloves (e.g., Nitrile, Butyl, Viton, etc.) used when potential for high concentrations of contaminants (e.g., floating product, percent ranges of contaminant, opening drums, handling pure undiluted chemicals, etc.). Need to specify type.
- Leather gloves, leather palm, cotton good in protecting hands against cuts no protection from chemicals. May be used in combination with chemical protective gloves.
- Boot Covers when there is contamination in surface soils or waking surface in general. When safety boots need protection from contact with contaminants.
- White (uncoated) Tyveks protect clothing from getting dirty, good for protection against solid, non-volatile chemicals (e.g., asbestos, metals) no chemical protection.
- **Polycoated Tyveks** least protective of chemical protective clothing. Used when some risk of contamination getting on skin or clothing. Usually, lower ppm ranges of contaminants.
- **Saranex** Greater protection against contamination than Polycoated Tyveks. Used to protect against PCBs or higher concentrations of contaminants in the soil or groundwater.
- Other Chemical protective clothing if significant risk of dermal exposure, contact H&S to determine best kind.
- Long sleeved shirts, long pants if working in areas with poison ivy/oak/sumac, poisonous insects, etc. and no chemicals exposure. May want to use uncoated Tyveks for work in areas where poisonous plants are know to be to protect clothing.
- Cartridge Respirator (Level C PPE) Need to calculate change schedule (contact Division EH&S Manager for this) to determine length of use. To be able to use cartridge respirators, need to know contaminants, estimate levels to be encountered in the breathing zone, need to ensure that cartridge will be effective against COCs, and need to be able to monitor for COCs using PID, FID, Dräger tubes, etc.. If can't do any of these, then Level B PPE is probably going to be needed.
- High Visibility Vest needed for any road work (with in 15 feet of a road) or when working on a site with vehicular traffic or working around heavy equipment. Needed if work tasks would take employee concentration away from movement of vehicles and workers would have to rely on the other driver's ability to see the employee in order not to hit them. This includes heavy equipment as well as cars and trucks, on public roads or the jobsite. Not needed if wearing Polycoated Tyveks as they are already high visibility.
- **Reflective Vest** see above, but for use at night.
- Hearing Protection needed if working at noise levels above 85 dBA on a time weighted average. If noise
 measurements are not available, use around noisy equipment, or in general, if you have to raise your voice to be
 heard when talking to someone standing two feet away.
- Protective Chaps required when using a machete or chain saw or any other cut hazard to legs.

Incident Report Forms



Incident Potential

Check one Initial Report: Update: Final Report:

INCIDENT ANALYSIS REPORT

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure Confidential - Privileged

Letter: Select One Number: Select One Investigation Level: Select One

| Group: Select One | HSE Manager: | _ Incident Review Panel Team (if applicable): |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
| Incident Date: | Report Date: | |

Section 1 – General Information

| Employee Name: | Sex: M F Date of Birth: Age Range: Select One Time of incident: am pm |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Job Position: Select One | Hire Date: Time employee began work: |
| Business Line: Select One | Department Number: Project Manager: |
| Project Name: Project N | lumber: Client: |
| Office where employee works | s from: Immediate Supervisor: Hours employee worked during last 7 days: hrs |
| Location: Select One | Is this a Company controlled work site: Yes I Incident Assigned to: Select One |
| Location description: | |

Section 2 - Incident Type - Process (mark at least ONE BOLD TYPE and all that apply)

| | Fatali |
|--|--------|
|--|--------|

- **Environmental**
- Injury/Illness Incident If Injury/illness: Select One

- ty Security
- Near Miss / Hazard ID
- Hospitalization Regulatory Inspection
- Property Damage If Damage: Select One 3rd Party?
- Notice of Violation or Citation Agency Reportable?
- Motor Vehicle Incident Involving Injury

Outcome/Result: Select One Source of Hazard: Select One If "other", specify: ____ Immediate Cause: Select One

Other (describe):

A. If injury/illness: Indicate the part of the body: Select One If "other", specify: ____

Indicate body part location: Select One If "other", specify: ____

Injury Type: Select One If "other", specify: ____ Illness Type: Select One If "other", specify: ____

- B. If property damage: describe what happened and estimate (\$) of damage to all objects involved?
- C. If environmental: Type of Environmental incident?: Select One Name, CAS#, physical state and quantity? Receiving Environment?: Select One Mechanism of Incident?: Select One If "other", specify: Nature of Breach?: Select One Duration of Breach?: Select One
- D. If security: Security Incident Type: Select One If Physical: Select One If Criminal: Select One If Intellectual: Select One
- E. If an **inspection by a regulatory agency**, what agency, who were the inspectors, inspector contact information?

Section 3 – Incident Description

Attach and number additional pages, as needed, to ensure all details related to the incident are captured.

- List the names of all persons involved in the incident, and employer information: A.
- List the names of any witnesses, their employer, and a local/company telephone number or address: В.
- Name of Employee's supervisor: Contact phone number for supervisor: C.
- What specific job/task or action was the employee(s) doing just prior to the incident: _____ D
- Was a tool or equipment involved? Yes No What was it: ____ Last Inspection Date: ___Defects: ____ E.
- F. Explain in detail what happened:
- Explain in **detail** what object or substance directly harmed the employee: G.

- H. What were the weather conditions at time of incident?:
- What was the lighting like at time of incident? Bright Shadows ١.
- List any damaged equipment or property (other than motor vehicles). Provide model and serial number and estimated costs to J. repair/replace damaged equipment or property, if applicable:

Dark Other:

Section 4 - Incident Analysis

. – . .

- A. Was a Health and Safety Plan (HASP) or Activity Hazard Analysis (AHA) completed for the work being performed? If "yes", Who prepared the document?:
- B. Who and when was the last manager (Project, Unit, etc.) at the site of the incident?: ____
- When and what safety training directly related to the incident has the person(s) involved had?: _____ C.
- List attached documentation (HASP acknowledgement forms, kickoff/daily/weekly meetings, inspections, photographs): ____ D.

Section 5 - Incident Investigation Results and Corrective Actions

This section to be completed by the Group HSE Manager/IRP with support from location where incident occurred.

| | Causal Factors (Acts or Omissions / Conditions) (Attach and number any additional pages as needed to completely address this section) | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | IMMEDIATE CAUSE | | IMMEDIATE CAU | SE SUB-TYPE | DESCRIPTION | | |
| 1 | Selec | t One | | | | | |
| 2 | Selec | t One | | | | | |
| 3 | Selec | t One | | | | | |
| 4 | Selec | t One | · | | · | | |
| | | ISE(S) Analysis - The below items represe ermination of the root cause will be facilitated, if r | | | | Than Adequate (LT | ΓΑ). A more |
| | ROOT | CAUSE TYPE | ROOT CAUSE SU | ROOT CAUSE SUB-TYPE DESCRIPTION | | | |
| 1 | 1 Select One | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Select One | | | | | | |
| 3 | Select | t One | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 Select One | | | | | | |
| Co | Corrective Actions | | | | | | |
| - | Root Cause # Corrective Actions Taken (Attach additional pages as needed to comple section) | | tely address this | Responsible Person | Proposed Completion Date | Closed on Date | Verified by and Date Verified |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Section 6 - Notifications, Certification & Approvals Check the appropriate boxes indicating the applicable reports have been made to the following applicable organizations: | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Auto Insurance Carrier was called Group HSE Manager Notified WorkCare was called Post-incident Drug/Alcohol Testing Performed | | | | | |
| Incident Report prepared by: | | | | | |
| Employee (s): | Date: | Employee's Supervisor: | Date: | | |
| HSE Coordinator/Project/Unit Manager: | Date: | Group HSE Manager: | Date: | | |



ATTACHMENT 2

VEHICLE INCIDENT REPORT

Confidential - Privileged

| Section 1 - General Information Date of Incident: | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time incident occurred:] am] pm Illumination:] Dark] Dusk] Light Road Condition:] Dry] Wet] Icy/snow Were police summoned to scene?] Yes] No Police Department and Location: | | | | | |
| Report #; Officer's Name: Officer's Badge Numl | Der: | | | | |
| Section 2 - Company Driver and Vehicle | | | | | |
| Driver's name: D/L #: State: | | | | | |
| Driver's home office address: Driver's Phone #: | | | | | |
| Company Vehicle #: Year: Model: Lice | ense #: State: | | | | |
| Company car?: Yes No Personal Vehicle?: Yes | | | | | |
| If rental, rented from: | | | | | |
| Passenger/Witness Name(s): Address: Telephone: _ | | | | | |
| Passenger/Witness Name(s): Address: Telephone: _ | | | | | |
| Damage to vehicle: | | | | | |
| Was an employee injured?: Yes No If yes, please describe: | | | | | |
| Injuries to others?: 🗌 Yes 🛛 No If yes, please describe: | | | | | |
| Vehicle was being used for: Company business | □ No Personal business □ Yes □ No | | | | |
| Towed?: Yes No If yes, by whom?: To Where?: | | | | | |
| Section 3 - Other Driver and Vehicle Information | | | | | |
| Driver's Name: D/L # : State: | | | | | |
| Current address: City: State: | | | | | |
| Telephone: Work: Cell: | | | | | |
| Registered Owner's Name: Address: City: | State: | | | | |
| (verify registration document) | | | | | |
| The Other Vehicle: Make: Model: Year: | License #: State: | | | | |
| Insurance company name: Address: Phone #: | | | | | |
| Policy No.: Contact Person: Phone #: | | | | | |
| Passenger/Witness Name(s): Address: Telephone: | | | | | |
| Passenger/Witness Name(s): Address: Telephone: | | | | | |
| Damage: (Make note of pre-existing damage and take pictures if p | ossible – you may attach additional pages if necessary): | | | | |
| Injuries to other driver/passengers: | | | | | |
| Section 4 Annual (simultures required) | | | | | |
| Section 4 – Approvals (signatures required) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Form completed by (please print): Date: | Office/Project Manager (please print): Date: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Signature: | Signature: | | | | |

Things to Do First In The Event Of a Motor Vehicle Incident

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Do not decide on your own whether a particular incident is "covered" by insurance. Should there be any doubt, it is always preferable to report an occurrence, as this allows underwriters, the Risk Management Department and insurance adjusters to determine if a covered loss has taken place.

2. Policy Conditions do require that all losses and occurrences, which may result in a claim be promptly reported.

3. Do not admit liability or offer your opinion of liability to anyone.

4. Complete this IAR/VIR form promptly and forward with all applicable supporting documentation. It is essential both division and location information be provided.

5. For automobile collisions within the **United States**, please indicate on the IAR form that you have contacted Zurich at:

Zurich Insurance Company 1-800-987-3373 or 1-877-928-4531 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

6. For automobile collisions within **<u>Canada</u>**, please indicate on the IAR form that you have contacted Zurich at:

Crawford Adjusters Canada Claims Alert 1-888-218-2346 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

The more details you have the better but, don't delay reporting if you don't have all of the information - that may be obtained later. A Zurich trained operator will answer your call and ask for all relevant information regarding the incident. The initial information required includes:

- Your division,
- Office location and division contact name advise that you are an AMEC Company
- Name, drivers license and phone number of the driver involved in the loss
- Description of the vehicle which he/she was driving (i.e., year, make, model, license plate number, serial number)
- Date, time and location of incident
- Passenger information (if applicable)
- Third party information (i.e., name, phone number, address, vehicle information, insurance information)
- If any injuries occurred (if applicable)
- Police information
- Witness information (if applicable)

Call 911 if there are serious injuries!

If you are injured or think you were injured, <u>contact your supervisor and call WorkCare at 888-449-7787</u>. Your supervisor will notify your HSE Coordinator and your Group HSE Manager. For additional instructions on what to do, go to AMEC's HSE website at:

http://ee.amecnet.com/she/sheweb/incident_reporting.htm

1. <u>Call for an officer if the incident occurred on public property</u> (streets, highways or roads). Disputes often arise between the parties involved as to who was at fault; therefore, a police report is important. If an officer is unable to attend the scene of the collision, a counter police report may be filed at most stations. Insurance companies rely on police reports to determine liability.

2. <u>Complete the Incident Investigation Report and the Vehicle Incident Report forms</u>. It is important that both these forms are completed in detail. Include a diagram of the incident on the provided sheet. Incomplete information may lead to delays in processing associated claims and in helping to prevent this type of incident from occurring again.

3. Give only information that is required by the authorities or as directed by AMEC contractual requirements.

4. <u>Sign only those statements required by the authorities or as directed by AMEC</u> contractual requirements. Do not sign away your or the company's rights.

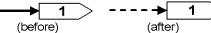
Vehicle Incident Diagram This or a similar diagram <u>must be completed</u> with all VIRs

Instructions:

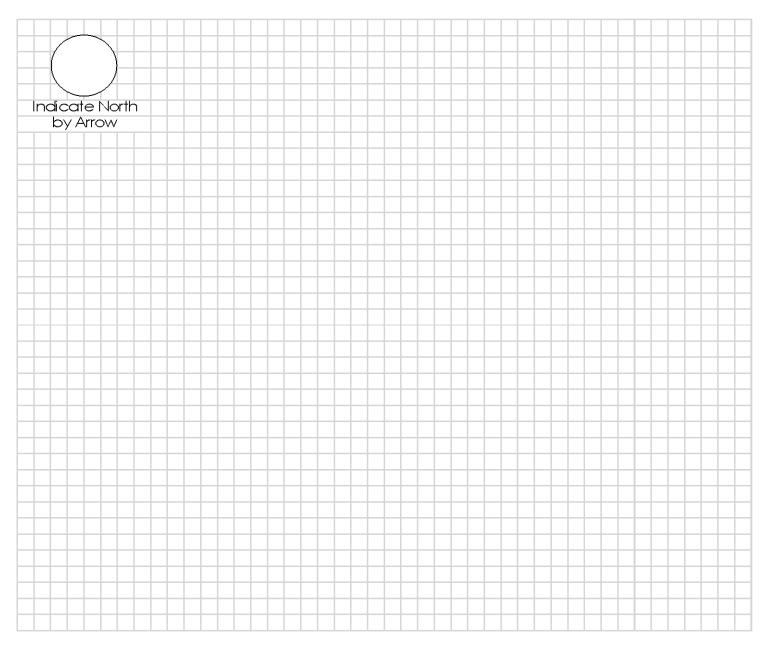
1. Number each vehicle and show directions \longrightarrow

▶ 1 > < 2 ←

2. Use a solid line to show path before incident and use a dotted line to show path after incient



- 3. Show pedestrian/non-motorist by:
- 5. Indicate north by arrow as: (\mathbf{x})
- 6. Show street or highway names or numbers
- 7. Show signs, signals, warning and traffic controls.





GROUND DISTURBANCE INCIDENT REPORT

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure

Section 1 – General Information

| Employee Name: | Time of incident: | 🗌 am 🗌 pm | Time Reported: | am 🗌 pm | Report Date: |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|
| Project Name: | Project Number: | Client: | | | |

List of All Parties Present

| Name | Company | Telephone No. | Role |
|------|---------|---------------|------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Describe the chronological description of Incident and response:_____

Section 2 – Date and Location of Event

| Α. | *Date of Event: | | (MM/E | DD/YYYY) | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| В. | *Country | *State | *County | City | |
| C. | Street address | | Ne | arest Intersection | |
| D. E. F. G. | *Right of Way where event Public: City Street Private: Private Busin Pipeline Federal Land | ness Definition Definitio Definition Definition Definition Definition Definition Definit | te Land Owner er /Transmission Li | nty Road Interstate Highway Public Private Easement ne Dedicated Public Utility Easeme ot collected Unknown/Other | |

List attached documentation (Public Utility Locates, Private Utility Locates, Copy of notifications submitted to Owner or other utility Owners, photographs): _____

Section 3 – Affected Facility Information

| *What type of facili | ty operation was affected | d? | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Cable Television | Electric Natu | ıral Gas 🗌 Liquid Pipe | | anitary Sewer) | |
| 🗌 Steam | Telecommunications | 🗌 Water | 🗌 Unknown/ | Other | |
| *What type of facili | ty was affected? | | | | |
| Distribution | 🗌 Gathering | Service/Drop | Transmission | Unknown/Other | |
| Was the facility par | Was the facility part of a joint trench? | | | | |
| 🗌 Unknown | 🗌 Yes 🛛 🗌 No | | | | |
| Was the facility owner a member of One-Call Center? | | | | | |
| Unknown | 🗌 Yes 🔄 No | | | | |

Section 4 – Excavation Information

| *Type of Excavator | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Contractor | County | Developer | 🗌 Farmer 🛛 🗌 Mur | nicipality 🗌 Occupant |
| 🗌 Railroad | State | Utility | Data not collected | Unknown/Other |
| *Type of Excavation | Equipment | | | |
| Auger | Backhoe/Trackhoe | Boring | Drilling | Directional Drilling |
| Explosives | Farm Equipment | Grader/Scraper | Hand Tools | Milling Equipment |
| Probing Device | | Vacuum Equipment | Data Not Collected | Unknown/Other |
| _ | | | | |
| *Type of Work Perfo | rmed | | | |
| Agriculture | Cable Television | Curb/Sidewalk | Bldg. Construction | Bldg. Demolition |
| Drainage | Driveway | Electric | Engineering/Survey | Fencing |
| Grading | Irrigation | Landscaping | Liquid Pipeline | Milling |
| Natural Gas | | Public Transit Auth. | Railroad Maint. | Road Work |
| Sewer (San/Storm) | Site Development | Steam | Storm Drain/Culvert | Street Light |
| Telecommunicatio | n 🗌 Traffic Signal | Traffic Sign | 🗌 Water 🔄 Wat | erway Improvement |
| Data Not Collected | Unknown/Other | - | | |

Section 5 – Pre-Excavation Notification

| *Was the One-Call Center notified? | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Yes No If Yes, which One-Call Center? | Ticket number: | | | | |
| Was Private Contract Locator used? | | | | | |
| 🗌 Yes 🔄 No | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Section 6 – Locating and Marking

| *Type of Locator | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Utility Owner | Contract Loc | ator 🛛 🗌 Data Not Co | ollected | |
| *Were facility mark | s visible in the a | ea of excavation? | | |
| 🗌 Yes | 🗌 No | 🗌 Data Not Co | ollected | |
| *Were facilities ma | rked correctly? | | | |
| 🗌 Yes | 🗌 No | 🗌 Data Not Co | ollected | |
| What technology w | as used to locate | e utilities? | | |
| Maps | 🗌 Activ | ve(transmitter+receiver) | Passive (receiver only) | 🗌 GPR |
| Acoustic | 🗌 Mag | netic | | Unknown/Other |
| What Factors affec | ted the ability to | locate services? | | |
| Soil Type: | | Non-Grounded | Common Bonded | Depth |
| Electromagnetic | interference | Parallel facilities | Congested facilities | Unknown/Other |
| | | | | |

Section 7 – Excavator Downtime

| Did Excavator incur down time? | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Yes No | |
| If yes, how much time? | |
| Unknown 🗌 Less than 1 hour | ☐ 1 hour ☐ 2 hours ☐ 3 or more hours Exact ValueIf |
| Estimated cost of down time? | |
| Unknown 🗌 \$0 🗌 \$1 to 500 | □ \$501 to 1,000 □ \$1,001 to 2,500 □ \$2,501 to 5,000 |
| □ \$5,001 to 25,000 | \$25,001 to 50,000 \$50,001 and over Exact Value |
| | |

Section 8 – Description of Damage

| *Was there damage to a facility? | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Yes No (i.e. near miss) | | | | |
| *Did the damage cause an interruption in service? | | | | |
| Yes Data Not Collected Unknown/Other | | | | |
| If yes, duration of interruption | | | | |
| □ Unknown □ Less than 1 hour □ 1 to 2 hrs □ 2 to 4 hrs □ 4 to 8 hrs □ 8 to 12 hrs □ 12 to 24 | | | | |
| hrs | | | | |
| 🗌 1 to 2 days 🗌 2 to 3 days 🔲 3 or more days 👘 Data Not Collected 🛛 Exact Value | | | | |
| Approximately how many customers were affected? | | | | |
| □Unknown □ 0 □ 1 □ 2 to 10 □ 11 to 50 □ 51 or more Exact Value | | | | |
| Estimated cost of damage / repair/restoration | | | | |
| Unknown 🛛 \$0 🗋 \$1 to 500 🗋 \$501 to 1,000 🗌 \$1,001 to 2,500 🗌 \$2,501 to 5,000 | | | | |
| □ \$5,001 to 25,000 □ \$25,001 to 50,000 □ \$50,001 and over Exact Value | | | | |
| Number of people injured | | | | |
| Unknown 0 1 2 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 to 99 | | | | |
| 100 or more Exact Value | | | | |
| Number of fatalities | | | | |
| Unknown 🗌 0 🗌 1 👘 2 to 9 👘 10 to 19 👘 20 to 49 👘 50 to 99 | | | | |
| 100 or more Exact Value | | | | |
| Was there a Product Release? | | | | |
| Product Release: No Yes N/A Type: If Yes, Incident Type is Environmental | | | | |
| Report. | | | | |
| Volume: Spill Controls: | | | | |
| Repair Process: | | | | |
| · · | | | | |

Section 9 – Description of the Root Cause

| Please choose one One-Call Notification Practices Not Sufficient No notification made to the One-Call Center Notification to one-call center made, but not sufficient Wrong information provided to One Call Center | Locating Practices Not Sufficient Facility could not be found or located Facility marking or location not sufficient Facility was not located or marked Incorrect facility records/maps |
|--|---|
| Excavation Practices Not Sufficient Failure to maintain marks Failure to support exposed facilities Failure to use hand tools where required Failure to test-hole (pot-hole) Improper backfilling practices Failure to maintain clearance Other insufficient excavation practices | Miscellaneous Root Causes One-Call Center error Abandoned facility Deteriorated facility Previous damage Data Not Collected Other |

Section 10 - Notifications, Certification & Approvals

Check the appropriate boxes indicating the applicable reports have been made to the following applicable organizations:

One Call was called

Spills Reporting Agency Notified 🗌

Emergency Responders (Fire) was called

Post-incident Drug/Alcohol Testing Performed

List of All Agencies Contacted

| Name/Agency | Phone # | Date | Time |
|-------------|---------|------|------|
| | | | |
| | | | |

Incident Report prepared by: _____

| Employee (s): | Date: | Employee's Supervisor: | Date: |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| HSE Coordinator/Project/Unit Manager: | Date: | Group HSE Manager: | Date: |

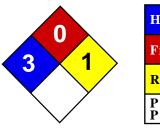
Utility Clearance Form

| Site Name: | Mohonk Road Industrial – Data Gap Investigation | Project No./Task No.: | 3617157346.02 |
|----------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|
| Site Address: | 186 Mohonk Rd, High Falls, NY 12440-5228 | One Call Ticket No.: | |
| | | Ticket Good until: | |
| Project Mana | ger Name: Jayme Connolly | PM Phone No.: | |
| Locations clea | red by facility? | Date Cleared: | |

Utility Clearance:

| Potentia | ial Utilities Identified | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| Member of One Call | *Non Members | Utility Marked | Utility Responded not Present | Colors | Utility Company Name(s) | Utilities |
| | | | | | | WHITE - Proposed Excavation |
| | | | | | | **PINK - Temporary Survey Markings |
| | | | | | | RED - Electric Power Lines, Cables, Conduit and Lighting Cables |
| | | | | | | YELLOW - Gas, Oil, Steam, Petroleum or Gaseous Materials |
| | | | | | | ORANGE - Communication, Alarm or Signal Lines, Cables or Conduit |
| | | | | | | BLUE - Potable Water |
| | | | | | | PURPLE - Reclaimed Water, Irrigation and Slurry Lines |
| | | | | | | GREEN - Sewers and Drain Lines |
| Private L | ** Survey markings need to be protected. If disturbed or destroyed, replace markings. Private Utility Locator/Geophysical Survey Method to be used:Pipe and Cable LocationGround Penetrating RadarMagnetics and ElectromagneticsAir KnifeWater KnifeVuse electrically insulated gloves if potential for power lines | | | | | |
| Field Clu | es Observo | ed/Evalua | ated: | | , | |
| Overhead power linesPatches in concrete floorsGuard shack – service utilitiesCell phone/radio antennasDrainage ditches in areaBathroom and kitchen facilitiesTrench patchesUtility vaultsRadiant heat systems in slabs (ask)Trench settlementTransformer padsCooling units outside buildingTrench drainsConduits from power panels into slabProcess water to equipment in factoryUtility manholesAbove ground propane tanksSprinkler system landscapingManholes just outside buildingFire protection noomsGrounding systems near perimeterValve risersFire protection linesWater tower on site.Floor cleanout coversFire hydrant locations – valves in groundFoundation drains - building perimeteFloor drainsFootings under structural columnsFoundation drains - building perimete | | | | | | |
| Additiona | Additional Notes/Remarks: | | | | | |
| High | | | ilities have b Medium High | ו <u> </u> | | dium Low *Low |
| *Contact P | M. Get PM a | and OM per | mission prior to | proceeding | | |
| *Cleared by PM? *Cleared by OM? | | | | | | |

Safety Data Sheets



Health3Fire0Reactivity1Personal
Protection

Material Safety Data Sheet Hydrochloric acid MSDS

Section 1: Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Hydrochloric acid
Catalog Codes: SLH1462, SLH3154
CAS#: Mixture.
RTECS: MW4025000
TSCA: TSCA 8(b) inventory: Hydrochloric acid
Cl#: Not applicable.
Synonym: Hydrochloric Acid; Muriatic Acid
Chemical Name: Not applicable.

Chemical Formula: Not applicable.

Contact Information:

Sciencelab.com, Inc. 14025 Smith Rd. Houston, Texas 77396

US Sales: 1-800-901-7247 International Sales: 1-281-441-4400

Order Online: ScienceLab.com

CHEMTREC (24HR Emergency Telephone), call: 1-800-424-9300

International CHEMTREC, call: 1-703-527-3887

For non-emergency assistance, call: 1-281-441-4400

Section 2: Composition and Information on Ingredients

Composition:

| Name | CAS # | % by Weight |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Hydrogen chloride | 7647-01-0 | 20-38 |
| Water | 7732-18-5 | 62-80 |

Toxicological Data on Ingredients: Hydrogen chloride: GAS (LC50): Acute: 4701 ppm 0.5 hours [Rat].

Section 3: Hazards Identification

Potential Acute Health Effects:

Very hazardous in case of skin contact (corrosive, irritant, permeator), of eye contact (irritant, corrosive), of ingestion, . Slightly hazardous in case of inhalation (lung sensitizer). Non-corrosive for lungs. Liquid or spray mist may produce tissue damage particularly on mucous membranes of eyes, mouth and respiratory tract. Skin contact may produce burns. Inhalation of the spray mist may produce severe irritation of respiratory tract, characterized by coughing, choking, or shortness of breath. Severe over-exposure can result in death. Inflammation of the eye is characterized by redness, watering, and itching. Skin inflammation is characterized by itching, scaling, reddening, or, occasionally, blistering.

Potential Chronic Health Effects:

Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (sensitizer). CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS: Classified 3 (Not classifiable for human.) by IARC [Hydrochloric acid]. MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Not available. TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available. DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY: Not available. The substance may be toxic to kidneys, liver, mucous membranes, upper respiratory tract, skin, eyes, Circulatory System, teeth. Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce target

organs damage. Repeated or prolonged contact with spray mist may produce chronic eye irritation and severe skin irritation. Repeated or prolonged exposure to spray mist may produce respiratory tract irritation leading to frequent attacks of bronchial infection. Repeated exposure to a highly toxic material may produce general deterioration of health by an accumulation in one or many human organs.

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Eye Contact:

Check for and remove any contact lenses. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Cold water may be used. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin Contact:

In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient. Cold water may be used. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Serious Skin Contact:

Wash with a disinfectant soap and cover the contaminated skin with an anti-bacterial cream. Seek immediate medical attention.

Inhalation:

If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

Serious Inhalation:

Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If the victim is not breathing, perform mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. WARNING: It may be hazardous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation when the inhaled material is toxic, infectious or corrosive. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion:

If swallowed, do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.

Serious Ingestion: Not available.

Section 5: Fire and Explosion Data

Flammability of the Product: Non-flammable.

Auto-Ignition Temperature: Not applicable.

Flash Points: Not applicable.

Flammable Limits: Not applicable.

Products of Combustion: Not available.

Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances: of metals

Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances: Non-explosive in presence of open flames and sparks, of shocks.

Fire Fighting Media and Instructions: Not applicable.

Special Remarks on Fire Hazards:

Non combustible. Calcium carbide reacts with hydrogen chloride gas with incandescence. Uranium phosphide reacts with hydrochloric acid to release spontaneously flammable phosphine. Rubidium acetylene carbides burns with slightly warm hydrochloric acid. Lithium silicide in contact with hydrogen chloride becomes incandescent. When dilute hydrochloric acid is used, gas spontaneously flammable in air is evolved. Magnesium boride treated with concentrated hydrochloric acid produces spontaneously flammble gas. Cesium acetylene carbide burns hydrogen chloride gas. Cesium carbide ignites in contact with most metals to produce flammable Hydrodgen gas.

Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards:

Hydrogen chloride in contact with the following can cause an explosion, ignition on contact, or other violent/vigorous reaction: Acetic anhydride AgCIO + CCl4 Alcohols + hydrogen cyanide, Aluminum Aluminum-titanium alloys (with HCl vapor), 2-Amino ethanol, Ammonium hydroxide, Calcium carbide Ca3P2 Chlorine + dinitroanilines (evolves gas), Chlorosulfonic acid Cesium carbide Cesium acetylene carbide, 1,1-Difluoroethylene Ethylene diamine Ethylene imine, Fluorine, HCIO4 Hexalithium disilicide H2SO4 Metal acetylides or carbides, Magnesium boride, Mercuric sulfate, Oleum, Potassium permanganate, beta-Propiolactone Propylene oxide Rubidium carbide, Rubidium, acetylene carbide Sodium (with aqueous HCl), Sodium hydroxide Sodium tetraselenium, Sulfonic acid, Tetraselenium tetranitride, U3P4, Vinyl acetate. Silver perchlorate with carbon tetrachloride in the presence of hydrochloric acid produces trichloromethyl perchlorate which detonates at 40 deg. C.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Small Spill:

Dilute with water and mop up, or absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. If necessary: Neutralize the residue with a dilute solution of sodium carbonate.

Large Spill:

Corrosive liquid. Poisonous liquid. Stop leak if without risk. Absorb with DRY earth, sand or other non-combustible material. Do not get water inside container. Do not touch spilled material. Use water spray curtain to divert vapor drift. Use water spray to reduce vapors. Prevent entry into sewers, basements or confined areas; dike if needed. Call for assistance on disposal. Neutralize the residue with a dilute solution of sodium carbonate. Be careful that the product is not present at a concentration level above TLV. Check TLV on the MSDS and with local authorities.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions:

Keep locked up.. Keep container dry. Do not ingest. Do not breathe gas/fumes/ vapor/spray. Never add water to this product. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. If ingested, seek medical advice immediately and show the container or the label. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Keep away from incompatibles such as oxidizing agents, organic materials, metals, alkalis, moisture. May corrode metallic surfaces. Store in a metallic or coated fiberboard drum using a strong polyethylene inner package.

Storage: Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls:

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapors below their respective threshold limit value. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the work-station location.

Personal Protection:

Face shield. Full suit. Vapor respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Gloves. Boots.

Personal Protection in Case of a Large Spill:

Splash goggles. Full suit. Vapor respirator. Boots. Gloves. A self contained breathing apparatus should be used to avoid inhalation of the product. Suggested protective clothing might not be sufficient; consult a specialist BEFORE handling this product.

Exposure Limits:

CEIL: 5 (ppm) from OSHA (PEL) [United States] CEIL: 7 (mg/m3) from OSHA (PEL) [United States] CEIL: 5 from NIOSH CEIL: 7 (mg/m3) from NIOSH TWA: 1 STEL: 5 (ppm) [United Kingdom (UK)] TWA: 2 STEL: 8 (mg/m3) [United Kingdom (UK)]Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state and appearance: Liquid.

Odor: Pungent. Irritating (Strong.)

Taste: Not available.

Molecular Weight: Not applicable.

Color: Colorless to light yellow.

pH (1% soln/water): Acidic.

Boiling Point:

108.58 C @ 760 mm Hg (for 20.22% HCl in water) 83 C @ 760 mm Hg (for 31% HCl in water) 50.5 C (for 37% HCl in water)

Melting Point:

-62.25°C (-80°F) (20.69% HCl in water) -46.2 C (31.24% HCl in water) -25.4 C (39.17% HCl in water)

Critical Temperature: Not available.

Specific Gravity:

1.1- 1.19 (Water = 1) 1.10 (20% and 22% HCl solutions) 1.12 (24% HCl solution) 1.15 (29.57% HCl solution) 1.16 (32% HCl solution) 1.19 (37% and 38% HCl solutions)

Vapor Pressure: 16 kPa (@ 20°C) average

Vapor Density: 1.267 (Air = 1)

Volatility: Not available.

Odor Threshold: 0.25 to 10 ppm

Water/Oil Dist. Coeff.: Not available.

lonicity (in Water): Not available.

Dispersion Properties: See solubility in water, diethyl ether.

Solubility: Soluble in cold water, hot water, diethyl ether.

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity Data

Stability: The product is stable.

Instability Temperature: Not available.

Conditions of Instability: Incompatible materials, water

Incompatibility with various substances:

Highly reactive with metals. Reactive with oxidizing agents, organic materials, alkalis, water.

Corrosivity:

Extremely corrosive in presence of aluminum, of copper, of stainless steel(304), of stainless steel(316). Non-corrosive in presence of glass.

Special Remarks on Reactivity:

Reacts with water especially when water is added to the product. Absorption of gaseous hydrogen chloride on mercuric sulfate becomes violent @ 125 deg. C. Sodium reacts very violently with gaseous hydrogen chloride. Calcium phosphide and hydrochloric acid undergo very energetic reaction. It reacts with oxidizers releasing chlorine gas. Incompatible with, alkali metals, carbides, borides, metal oxides, vinyl acetate, acetylides, sulphides, phosphides, cyanides, carbonates. Reacts with most metals to produce flammable Hydrogen gas. Reacts violently (moderate reaction with heat of evolution) with water especially when water is added to the product. Isolate hydrogen chloride from heat, direct sunlight, alkalies (reacts vigorously), organic materials, and oxidizers (especially nitric acid and chlorates), amines, metals, copper and alloys (e.g. brass), hydroxides, zinc (galvanized materials), lithium silicide (incandescence), sulfuric acid(increase in temperature and pressure) Hydrogen chloride gas is emitted when this product is in contact with sulfuric acid. Adsorption of Hydrochloric Acid onto silicon dioxide results in exothmeric reaction. Hydrogen chloride causes aldehydes and epoxides to violently polymerize. Hydrogen chloride or Hydrochloric Acid in contact with the folloiwng can cause explosion or ignition on contact or

Special Remarks on Corrosivity:

Highly corrosive. Incompatible with copper and copper alloys. It attacks nearly all metals (mercury, gold, platinium, tantalum, silver, and certain alloys are exceptions). It is one of the most corrosive of the nonoxidizing acids in contact with copper alloys. No corrosivity data on zinc, steel. Severe Corrosive effect on brass and bronze

Polymerization: Will not occur.

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Routes of Entry: Absorbed through skin. Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation.

Toxicity to Animals:

Acute oral toxicity (LD50): 900 mg/kg [Rabbit]. Acute toxicity of the vapor (LC50): 1108 ppm, 1 hours [Mouse]. Acute toxicity of the vapor (LC50): 3124 ppm, 1 hours [Rat].

Chronic Effects on Humans:

CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS: Classified 3 (Not classifiable for human.) by IARC [Hydrochloric acid]. May cause damage to the following organs: kidneys, liver, mucous membranes, upper respiratory tract, skin, eyes, Circulatory System, teeth.

Other Toxic Effects on Humans:

Very hazardous in case of skin contact (corrosive, irritant, permeator), of ingestion, . Hazardous in case of eye contact (corrosive), of inhalation (lung corrosive).

Special Remarks on Toxicity to Animals:

Lowest Published Lethal Doses (LDL/LCL) LDL [Man] -Route: Oral; 2857 ug/kg LCL [Human] - Route: Inhalation; Dose: 1300 ppm/30M LCL [Rabbit] - Route: Inhalation; Dose: 4413 ppm/30M

Special Remarks on Chronic Effects on Humans:

May cause adverse reproductive effects (fetoxicity). May affect genetic material.

Special Remarks on other Toxic Effects on Humans:

Acute Potential Health Effects: Skin: Corrosive. Causes severe skin irritation and burns. Eyes: Corrosive. Causes severe eye irritation/conjuntivitis, burns, corneal necrosis. Inhalation: May be fatal if inhaled. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract. Inhalation of hydrochloric acid fumes produces nose, throat, and larryngeal burning, and irritation, pain and inflammation, coughing, sneezing, choking sensation, hoarseness, laryngeal spasms, upper respiratory tract edema, chest pains, as well has headache, and palpitations. Inhalation of high concentrations can result in corrosive burns, necrosis of bronchial epithelium, constriction of the larynx and bronchi, nasospetal perforation, glottal closure, occur, particularly if exposure is prolonged. May affect the liver. Ingestion: May be fatal if swallowed. Causes irritation and burning, ulceration, or perforation of the gastrointestinal tract and resultant peritonitis, gastric hemorrhage and infection. Can also cause nausea, vomitting (with "coffee ground" emesis), diarrhea, thirst, difficulty swallowing, salivation, chills, fever, uneasiness, shock, strictures and stenosis (esophogeal, gastric, pyloric). May affect behavior (excitement), the cardiovascular system (weak rapid pulse, tachycardia), respiration (shallow respiration), and urinary system (kidneys- renal failure, nephritis). Acute exposure via inhalation or ingestion can also cause erosion of tooth enamel. Chronic Potential Health Effects: dyspnea, bronchitis. Chemical pneumonitis and pulmonary edema can also

Section 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Not available.

BOD5 and COD: Not available.

Products of Biodegradation:

Possibly hazardous short term degradation products are not likely. However, long term degradation products may arise.

Toxicity of the Products of Biodegradation: The products of degradation are less toxic than the product itself.

Special Remarks on the Products of Biodegradation: Not available.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal:

Section 14: Transport Information

DOT Classification: Class 8: Corrosive material

Identification: : Hydrochloric acid, solution UNNA: 1789 PG: II

Special Provisions for Transport: Not available.

Section 15: Other Regulatory Information

Federal and State Regulations:

Connecticut hazardous material survey.: Hydrochloric acid Illinois toxic substances disclosure to employee act: Hydrochloric acid Illinois chemical safety act: Hydrochloric acid New York release reporting list: Hydrochloric acid Rhode Island RTK hazardous substances: Hydrochloric acid Pennsylvania RTK: Hydrochloric acid Minnesota: Hydrochloric acid Massachusetts RTK: Hydrochloric acid Massachusetts spill list: Hydrochloric acid New Jersey: Hydrochloric acid New Jersey spill list: Hydrochloric acid Louisiana RTK reporting list: Hydrochloric acid Louisiana RTK reporting list: Hydrochloric acid Louisiana spill reporting: Hydrochloric acid California Director's List of Hazardous Substances: Hydrochloric acid TSCA 8(b) inventory: Hydrochloric acid TSCA 4(a) proposed test rules: Hydrochloric acid SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: Hydrochloric acid SARA 313 toxic chemical notification and release reporting: Hydrochloric acid CERCLA: Hazardous substances.: Hydrochloric acid: 5000 lbs. (2268 kg)

Other Regulations:

OSHA: Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). EINECS: This product is on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances.

Other Classifications:

WHMIS (Canada):

CLASS D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (VERY TOXIC). CLASS E: Corrosive liquid.

DSCL (EEC):

R34- Causes burns. R37- Irritating to respiratory system. S26- In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. S45- In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).

HMIS (U.S.A.):

Health Hazard: 3

Fire Hazard: 0

Reactivity: 1

Personal Protection:

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.):

Health: 3

Flammability: 0

Reactivity: 1

Specific hazard:

Protective Equipment:

Gloves. Full suit. Vapor respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Face shield.

Section 16: Other Information

References:

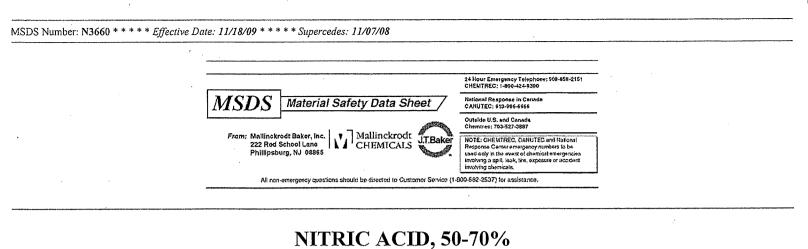
-Hawley, G.G.. The Condensed Chemical Dictionary, 11e ed., New York N.Y., Van Nostrand Reinold, 1987. -SAX, N.I. Dangerous Properties of Indutrial Materials. Toronto, Van Nostrand Reinold, 6e ed. 1984. -The Sigma-Aldrich Library of Chemical Safety Data, Edition II. -Guide de la loi et du règlement sur le transport des marchandises dangeureuses au canada. Centre de conformité internatinal Ltée. 1986.

Other Special Considerations: Not available.

Created: 10/09/2005 05:45 PM

Last Updated: 11/01/2010 12:00 PM

The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no event shall ScienceLab.com be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, howsoever arising, even if ScienceLab.com has been advised of the possibility of such damages.



1. Product Identification

Synonyms: Aqua Fortis; Azotic Acid; Nitric Acid 50%; Nitric Acid 65%; nitric acid 69-70% CAS No.: 7697-37-2 Molecular Weight: 63.01 Chemical Formula: HNO3 Product Codes: J.T. Baker: 5371, 5796, 5801, 5826, 5856, 5876, 5896, 9597, 9598, 9600, 9601, 9602, 9603, 9604, 9606, 9607, 9608, 9610, 9616, 9617, 9670, 9761 Mallinckrodt: 1409, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2716, 6623, H862, H988, H993, H998, V077, V650

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

| Ingredient | CAS No | Percent | Hazardous |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Nitric Acid | 7697-37-2 | 50 - 70% | Yes. |
| Water | 7732-18-5 | 30 - 50% | No |

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

POISON! DANGER! STRONG OXIDIZER. CONTACT WITH OTHER MATERIAL MAY CAUSE FIRE. CORROSIVE. LIQUID AND MIST CAUSE SEVERE BURNS TO ALL BODY TISSUE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. INHALATION MAY CAUSE LUNG AND TOOTH DAMAGE.

SAF-T-DATA^(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 4 - Extreme (Poison) Flammability Rating: 0 - None Reactivity Rating: 3 - Severe (Oxidizer) Contact Rating: 4 - Extreme (Corrosive) Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES & SHIELD; LAB COAT & APRON; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES Storage Color Code: White (Corrosive)

Potential Health Effects

Nitric acid is extremely hazardous; it is corrosive, reactive, an oxidizer, and a poison.

Inhalation:

Corrosive! Inhalation of vapors can cause breathing difficulties and lead to pneumonia and pulmonary edema, which may be fatal. Other symptoms may include coughing, choking, and irritation of the nose, throat, and respiratory tract.

Ingestion:

Corrosive! Swallowing nitric acid can cause immediate pain and burns of the mouth, throat, esophagus and gastrointestinal tract. Skin Contact:

Corrosive! Can cause redness, pain, and severe skin burns. Concentrated solutions cause deep ulcers and stain skin a yellow or yellow-brown color.

Eye Contact: Corrosive! Vapors are irritating and may cause damage to the eyes. Contact may cause severe burns and permanent eye damage.

Chronic Exposure: Long-term exposure to concentrated vapors may cause erosion of teeth and lung damage. Long-term exposures seldom occur due to the corrosive properties of the acid.

Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:

Persons with pre-existing skin disorders, eye disease, or cardiopulmonary diseases may be more susceptible to the effects of this substance.

4. First Aid Measures

Immediate first aid treatment reduces the health effects of this substance.

Inhalation:

Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Give large quantities of water or milk if available. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin Contact:

In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:

Not combustible, but substance is a strong oxidizer and its heat of reaction with reducing agents or combustibles may cause ignition. Can react with metals to release flammable hydrogen gas.

Explosion:

Reacts explosively with combustible organic or readily oxidizable materials such as: alcohols, turpentine, charcoal, organic refuse, metal powder, hydrogen sulfide, etc. Reacts with most metals to release hydrogen gas which can form explosive mixtures with air.

Fire Extinguishing Media:

Water spray may be used to keep fire exposed containers cool. Do not get water inside container.

Special Information:

Increases the flammability of combustible, organic and readily oxidizable materials. In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Contain and recover liquid when possible. Neutralize with alkaline material (soda ash, lime), then absorb with an inert material (e. g., vermiculite, dry sand, earth), and place in a chemical waste container. Do not use combustible materials, such as saw dust. Do not flush to sewer! US Regulations (CERCLA) require reporting spills and releases to soil, water and air in excess of reportable quantities. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802.

J. T. Baker NEUTRASORB® acid neutralizers are recommended for spills of this product.

7. Handling and Storage

Store in a cool, dry, ventilated storage area with acid resistant floors and good drainage. Protect from physical damage. Keep out of direct sunlight and away from heat, water, and incompatible materials. Do not wash out container and use it for other purposes. When diluting, the acid should always be added slowly to water and in small amounts. Never use hot water and never add water to the acid. Water added to acid can cause uncontrolled boiling and splashing. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits: -OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL): 2 ppm (TWA), 4 ppm (STEL) -ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV): 2 ppm (TWA); 4 ppm (STEL)

Ventilation System:

A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial*

Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices, most recent edition, for details.

Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):

If the exposure limit is exceeded, wear a supplied air, full-facepiece respirator, airlined hood, or full-facepiece self-contained breathing apparatus. Nitric acid is an oxidizer and should not come in contact with cartridges and canisters that contain oxidizable materials, such as activated charcoal. Canister-type respirators using sorbents are ineffective

Skin Protection:

Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Eve Protection: Use chemical safety goggles and/or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Colorless to yellowish liquid. Odor: Suffocating, acrid. Solubility: Infinitely soluble. Specific Gravity: 1.41 pH: 1.0 (0.1M solution) % Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F): 100 (as water and acid) **Boiling Point:** 122C (252F) Melting Point: -42C (-44F) Vapor Density (Air=1): 2-3 Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): 48 @ 20C (68F) Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): No information found.

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:

Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage. Containers may burst when heated. **Hazardous Decomposition Products:** When heated to decomposition, emits toxic nitrogen oxides fumes and hydrogen nitrate. Will react with water or steam to produce heat and toxic and corrosive fumes. Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. Incompatibilities: A dangerously powerful oxidizing agent, concentrated nitric acid is incompatible with most substances, especially strong bases, metallic powders, carbides, hydrogen sulfide, turpentine, and combustible organics. **Conditions to Avoid:** Light and heat.

11. Toxicological Information

Nitric acid: Inhalation rat LC50: 244 ppm (NO2)/30M; Investigated as a mutagen, reproductive effector. Oral (human) LDLo: 430 mg/kg.

| · · · · · · | NTP | Carcinogen | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|
| Ingredient | Known | Anticipated | IARC Category |
| | | | |
| Nitric Acid (7697-37-2) | NO | No | None |
| Water (7732-18-5) | No | No | None |

12. Ecological Information

| Environmental Fate: |
|-------------------------|
| No information found. |
| Environmental Toxicity: |
| No information found. |

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste facility. Although not a listed RCRA hazardous waste, this material may exhibit one or more characteristics of a hazardous waste and require appropriate analysis to determine specific disposal requirements. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

14. Transport Information

Domestic (Land, D.O.T.)

Proper Shipping Name: NITRIC ACID Hazard Class: 8, 5.1 UN/NA: UN2031 Packing Group: II Information reported for product/size: 6.5GL

International (Water, I.M.O.)

Proper Shipping Name: NITRIC ACID Hazard Class: 8, 5.1 UN/NA: UN2031 Packing Group: II Information reported for product/size: 6.5GL

International (Air, I.C.A.O.)

Proper Shipping Name: NITRIC ACID Hazard Class: 8, 5.1 UN/NA: UN2031 Packing Group: II

Information reported for product/size:

15. Regulatory Information

| \Chemical Inventory Status - Part Ingredient | | TSCA | EC | Japan | Australia |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------|---------------|----------------------|
| Nitric Acid (7697-37-2) Water (7732-18-5) | | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | 2\ | | | | |
| | | | | anada | |
| Ingredient | | | | | Phil. |
| | | | | | Yes |
| Nitric Acid (7697-37-2) | | | | | Yes |
| Water (7732-18-5) | | ies | res | NO | ies |
| | -SARA RQ | . 302- TPQ | Li | SAR st Che | A 313 mical Catg. |
| Nitric Acid (7697-37-2) | 1000 | 1000 | Ye | s | NO |
| Water (7.732-18-5) | No | No | No | | No |
| \Federal, State & International Re | gulati | ons - | | 2\ 1 | |
| Ingredient | CERCL | A | 261.3 | 38 | (d) |
| Nitric Acid (7697-37-2) | 1000 | - | | N | |
| Water (7732-18-5) | | | | N | - |
| water (//32-18-5/ | 110 | | NO | | 0 |
| hemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12 ARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: Yes eactivity: No (Mixture / Liquid) | | | | | |

Australian Hazchem Code: 2PE Poison Schedule: S6

WHMIS:

This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the

CPR.

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other: Oxidizer

Label Hazard Warning:

POISON! DANGER! STRONG OXIDIZER. CONTACT WITH OTHER MATERIAL MAY CAUSE FIRE. CORROSIVE. LIQUID AND MIST CAUSE SEVERE BURNS TO ALL BODY TISSUE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. INHALATION MAY CAUSE LUNG AND TOOTH DAMAGE. Label Precautions:

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

Do not breathe vapor or mist.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Keep from contact with clothing and other combustible materials.

Do not store near combustible materials.

Store in a tightly closed container.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing promptly.

Label First Aid:

In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give large quantities of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. In all cases get medical attention immediately.

Product Use:

Laboratory Reagent.

Revision Information:

MSDS Section(s) changed since last revision of document include: 14.

Disclaimer:

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.

Prepared by: Environmental Health & Safety Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)

This is **Google**'s cache of http://www.hnu.com/msds/new_iso_msds.htm as retrieved on Nov 18, 2006 09:15:51 GMT. **Google**'s cache is the snapshot that we took of the page as we crawled the web. The page may have changed since that time. Click here for the <u>current page</u> without highlighting. This cached page may reference images which are no longer available. Click here for the <u>cached text</u> only. To link to or bookmark this page, use the following url: http://www.google.com/search? g=cache:csn0BmDcnfcJ:www.hnu.com/msds/new_iso_msds.htm+Isobutylene+100+ppm+MSDS&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=1 Google is neither affiliated with the authors of this page nor responsible for its content. These search terms have been highlighted: **isobutylene 100 ppm msds**





Instrumentation for Environmental, Process & Industrial Hygiene Monitoring

Isobutylene in Air MSDS

Home

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET - CALIBRATION CHECK GAS/ISOBUTYLENE IN AIR

PRODUCT NAME: 100 PPM ISOBUTYLENE/AIR (**100 PPM ISOBUTYLENE**/AIR) **MSDS** Version: 4 Date: January, 2004

1. Chemical Product and Company Identification **PID ANALYZERS**, **LLC** 25 Walpole Park Drive South Walpole, MA 02081 TELEPHONE NUMBER: (508) 660-5001 24-HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER: 1-617-699-4307 FAX NUMBER: (508) 660-5040 E-MAIL: sales@hnu.com

PRODUCT NAME: ISOBUTYLENE (100 PPM – 0.9%) IN AIR **CHEMICAL NAME: Isobutylene** in air

COMMON NAMES/ SYNONYMS: Calibration Gas

CLASSIFICATION: 2.2 WHIMIS CLASSIFICTATION: A, D2A, D2B

2. COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS INGREDIENT %: Isobutylene 0.0001-0.9/Air 99-99.9999 VOLUME: 17L PEL-OSHA: N/A TLV-ACGIH: N/A LD50or LC50Route/Species: N/A FORMULA: C4H8/Air 99.0

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATIONEMERGENCY OVERVIEW Release of this product may produce oxygen-deficient atmospheres (especially in confined spaces or other poorly ventilated environments); individuals in such atmospheres may be asphyxiated. **Isobutylene** may cause drowsiness and other central nervous system effects in high concentrations; however, due to the low concentration of this gas mixture, this is unlikely to occur.

ROUTE OF ENTRY:

Skin: No Contact Skin: No Absorption: No Eye Contact: No Inhalation: Yes Ingestion: No

HEALTH EFFECTS:

Exposure Limits: Yes Irritant: No Sensitization: No Reproductive Hazard: No Mutagen: No Carcinogenicity: No NTP: No IARC: No OSHA: No

EYE EFFECTS: N/A. SKIN EFFECTS: N/A.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET - CALIBRATION CHECK GAS

PRODUCT NAME: **ISOBUTYLENE** (1 **PPM** – 0.9%) IN AIR INGESTION EFFECTS: Ingestion unlikely. Gas at room temperature. INHALATION EFFECTS: Due to the small size of this cylinder, no unusual health effects from over-exposure are anticipated under normal routine use.

NFPA HAZARD CODES HMIS HAZARD CODES RATING SYSTEM

Health: **1** Flammability: Flammability: Reactivity:

*0= No Hazard, 1= Slight Hazard, 2= Moderate Hazard, 3= Serious Hazard, 4= Severe Hazard

4. FIRST AID MEASURES EYES: N/A

SKIN: N/A

INGESTION: Not required

INHALATION: PROMPT MEDICAL ATTENTION IS MANDATORY IN ALL CASED OF OVEREXPOSURE. RESCUE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE EQUIPPED THE SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS. Victims should be assisted to an uncontaminated area and inhale fresh air. Quick removal from the contaminated area is most important. If breathing has stopped administer artificial resuscitation and supplemental oxygen. Further treatment should be symptomatic and supportive.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES These containers hold gas under pressure, with no liquid phase. If involved in a major fire, they should be sprayed with water to avoid pressure increases, otherwise pressures will rise and ultimately they may distort or burst to release the contents. The gases will not add significantly to the fire, but containers or fragments may be

projected considerable distances - thereby hampering fire fighting efforts.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES In terms of weight, these containers hold very little contents, such that any accidental release by puncturing etc. will be of no practical concern.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE Suck back of water into the container must be prevented. Do not allow backfeed into the container. Use only properly specified equipment which is suitable for this product, its supply pressure and temperature. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Do not heat cylinder by any means to increase rate of product from the cylinder. Do not allow the temperature where cylinders are stored to exceed 130oF (54oC).

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION Use adequate ventilation for extended use of gas.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET - CALIBRATION CHECK GAS PRODUCT NAME: ISOBUTYLENE (1 PPM – 0.9%) IN AIR

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES PARAMETER: VALUE: Physical state : Gas Evaporation point : N/A pH : N/A Odor and appearance : Colorless, odorless gas

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY Stable under normal conditions. Expected shelf life 24 months.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION No toxicological damage caused by this product.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION No ecological damage caused by this product.

13. DISPOSAL INFORMATION Do not discharge into any place where its accumulation could be dangerous. Used containers are acceptable for disposal in the normal waste stream as long as the cylinder is empty and valve removed or cylinder wall is punctured.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

United States DOT/Canada TDG PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Compressed Gas N.O.S. Compressed Gas N.O.S. (**Isobutylene** in Air) HAZARD CLASS: 2.2 IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: UN1956 SHIPPING LABEL: NONFLAMMABLE GAS

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION Isobutylene is listed under the accident prevention provisions of section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA) with a threshold quantity (TQ) of 10,000 pounds.

16. OTHER INFORMATION This MSDS has been prepared in accordance with the Chemicals

(Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply (Amendment) Regulation 1996. The information is based on the best knowledge of PID Analyzers, LLC, and its advisors and is given in good faith, but we cannot guarantee its accuracy, reliability or completeness and therefore disclaim any liability for loss or damage arising out of use of this data. Since conditions of use are outside the control of the Company and its advisors we disclaim any liability for loss or damage for other purposes than it is intended. **MSDS**/S010/248/January, 2004

LIQUINOX MSDS

Section 1 : MANUFACTURER INFORMATION

Supplier: Same as manufacturer.

Manufacturer: Alconox, Inc. 30 Glenn St. Suite 309 White Plains, NY 10603.

Manufacturer emergency 800-255-3924. phone number: 813-248-0585 (outside of the United States).

Manufacturer: Alconox, Inc.

30 Glenn St. Suite 309 White Plains, NY 10603.

Supplier MSDS date: 2005/02/24

D.O.T. Classification: Not regulated.

| Section 2 : HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|
| C.A.S. | CONCENTRATION % | Ingredient Name | T.L.V. | LD/50 | LC/50 |
| 25155- 30-0 | 10-30 | SODIUM DODECYLBENZENESULFONATE | NOT AVAILABLE | 438 MG/KG RAT ORAL 1330 MG/KG MOUSE ORAL | NOT AVAILABLE |

Section 3 : PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Physical state:Liquid.Appearance & odor:Odourless.
Pale yellow.Odor threshold (ppm):Not available.Vapour pressure@ 20°C (68°F).
(mmHg):17Vapour density (air=1):Vapour density (air=1):>1Volatiles (%)
By volume:Not available.Evaporation rate
(butyl acetate = 1):< 1.</td>

Boiling point (°C): 100 (212F) Freezing point (°C): Not available. **pH:** 8.5 Specific gravity @ 20 °C: (water = 1). 1.083 Solubility in water (%): Complete. Coefficient of water\oil dist.: Not available. VOC: None

| Section | 4 : FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA |
|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Flammability: | Not flammable. |
| Conditions of | Surrounding fire |

| flammability: | Surrounding fire. |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Extinguishing media: | Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam. Water Water fog. |
| Special procedures: | Self-contained breathing apparatus required. Firefighters should wear the usual protective gear. Use water spray to cool fire exposed containers. |
| Auto-ignition temperature: | Not available. |
| Flash point (°C), method: | None |
| Lower flammability limit (% vol): | Not applicable. |
| Upper flammability limit (% vol): | Not applicable. |
| Not available. | |
| Sensitivity to mechanical impact: | Not available. |
| Hazardous combustion products: | Oxides of carbon (COx). Hydrocarbons. |
| Rate of burning: | Not available. |

Explosive power: Containers may rupture if exposed to heat or fire.

Section 5 : REACTIVITY DATA

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions.

Conditions of instability: Extreme temperatures.

Hazardous Will not occur. polymerization:

Incompatible Strong acids.

substances: Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Gee hazardous combustion products.

Section 6 : HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Route of entry: Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation and ingestion. **Effects of Acute** Exposure Eye contact: May cause irritation. Skin contact: Prolonged and repeated contact may cause irritation. Inhalation: May cause headache and nausea. Ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea. May cause gastric distress. Effects of chronic exposure: See effects of acute exposure. LD50 of product, species & route: > 5000 mg/kg rat oral. LC50 of product, species & route: Not available. Exposure limit of material: Not available. Sensitization to product: Not available. Carcinogenic effects: Not listed as a carcinogen. Reproductive effects: Not available. Teratogenicity: Not available. Mutagenicity: Not available. Synergistic materials: Not available. Medical conditions Address Add First Aid Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists. Eye contact: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush eyes with clear, running water for 15 minutes while holding eyelids open: if irritation persists, consult a physician. Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air. If irritation persists, seek medical attention. **Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting, seek medical attention. Dilute with two glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Section 7 : PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

| Leak/Spill: | Contain the spill. Prevent entry into drains, sewers, and other waterways. Wear appropriate protective equipment. Small amounts may be flushed to sewer with water. Soak up with an absorbent material. Place in appropriate container for disposal. Notify the appropriate authorities as required. |
|-----------------|--|
| Waste disposal: | In accordance with local and federal regulations. |
| 01 | Protect against physical damage. Avoid breathing vapors/mists. Wear personal protective equipment appropriate to task. |

Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid extreme temperatures. Launder contaminated clothing prior to reuse.

Storage requirements: Store away from incompatible materials. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Section 8 : CONTROL MEASURES

Precautionary Measures

Gloves/Type:



Wear appropriate gloves.

Respiratory/Type: None required under normal use.

Eye/Type:



Safety glasses recommended.

Footwear/Type: Safety shoes per local regulations.

Clothing/Type: As required to prevent skin contact.

Other/Type: Eye wash facility should be in close proximity. Emergency shower should be in close proximity.

Ventilation Local exhaust at points of emission.



HI 70004 Buffer Solution pH 4.01, ± 0.01 @ 25°C/77°F

Safety Data Sheet According to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

| | 2008-12-01 | |
|--|--|--|
| | REACH Compliance and General Update | |
| SECTION 1: IDEI | NTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AN | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | H 70004 Buffer Solution pH 4.01 | Additional Product Codes: HI 70004C HI 70004P |
| Application: | oH Buffer Solution, ± 0.01 @ 25°C/77°F | HI 7004P/5 |
| Company Inform | ation (USA): | Hanna Instruments, Inc. 584 Park East Dr, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, USA 02895 |
| Technical Servic | e Contact Information: | 1-800-426-6287 (8:30AM - 5:00PM ET) +1-401-766-4260 (8:30AM - 5:00PM ET) |
| USA Emergency | Contact Information: | 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec 24Hr. Emergency) |
| International Em | ergency Contact Information: | +1-703-527-3887 (Chemtrec 24Hr. Emergency) |
| E-mail Address: | | tech@hannainst.com |
| | ZARD IDENTIFICATION as specified in Directives 67/548/EEC and 199 | 99/45/EC. |
| <u>SECTION 3:</u> COU Component: Aque EC-No.: CAS-No.: Hazard: Phrases: Content: | MPOSITION AND COMPONENT INF(| ORMATION |
| | | |
| <u>SECTION 4:</u> FIR After Inhalation: | ST AID MEASURES Remove to fresh air. Call a physician if bre | pathing becomes difficult |
| After Skin Contact: | Wash effected area with water and soap. | |
| After Eye Contact: | , | 5 minutes. If pain persists, summon medical advice. |
| After Swallowing: | | ided person is conscious. Obtain medical attention if feeling unwell. |
| General Information: | Not available | |
| SECTION 5: FIR | E-FIGHTING MEASURES | |
| Suitable Extinguishin Water Spray, Foam, | n g Media: Dry Powder, Carbon Dioxide | |
| Special Risks: Non-combustible. De | velopment of hazardous combustion gases or v | vapors possible in the event of fire. |
| Special Protective Eq Do not stay in dange | | clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus. |
| Additional Informatio | n: | |

Contain escaping vapors with water.

HANNA instruments

Safety Data Sheet According to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

| SECTION 6: | ACCIDENTAL RELE | ASE MEASURES | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Personal Preca | autions: | | | | |
| None | | | | | |
| Environmental | Precautions: | | | | |
| None | | | | | |
| Additional Not | es: | | | | |
| None | | | | | |
| <u>SECTION 7:</u> | HANDLING AND STO | ORAGE | | ** ** ** ** ** | |
| Handling: | | Ste | orage: | | |
| No restrictions | 5 | | eep container closed | and protected from direct s 5°C to +25°C). | unlight. Store at |
| <u>SECTION 8:</u> Ingredients: | EXPOSURE CONTR | OL/PERSONAL PROTI | ECTION | | |
| Engineering: | | | | | |
| Maintain gene | ral industrial hygiene practice | 3. | | | |
| | ective Equipment: | | | | |
| As appropriate Respiratory Pr | e to quantity handled. Totection: | Protective Gloves | : | Eye Protection | on: |
| generated. | n vapors/aerosols are | Rubber or plastic | | Goggles or t | face mask |
| Industrial Hygi | | | | | |
| Change conta | minated clothing. Wash hand | ts after working with substand | e. | | |
| SECTION 9: | PHYSICAL/CHEMICA | AL PROPERTIES | | | |
| Appearance: | Colorless liquid | Odor: | Odorless | Density at 20° (| C: 1.0 g/cm ³ at 25°0 |
| Melting Point: | NA | Boiling Point: | > 100 °C | Solubility: | Soluble |
| pH at 20° C: | 4.01 at 25°C | Explosion Limit: | NA | Flash Point: | NA |
| Thermal Decor | np.: NA | | | | |
| 00000 | STABILITY AND REA | ACTIVITY | | | |
| SECTION 10: | be Avoided: | H | azardous Decompos | ition Products: | |
| SECTION 10: Conditions to | | In the event of fire: See section 5. Substances to be Avoided: | | | |
| | lymerization: | | ibstances to be Avo | lucu. | |
| Conditions to Heating | - | Si | | reaction partners of water | |
| Conditions to Heating Hazardous Po | r. | Si | | | |
| Conditions to Heating Hazardous Po Will not occur | nation: | Si | | | |



HI 70004 Buffer Solution pH 4.01, ± 0.01 @ 25°C/77°F

Safety Data Sheet According to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

| Quantitative data on the toxi | DLOGICAL INFORMATION | |
|---|---|---|
| | icity of this product is not available. | |
| In Case of Inhalation: | | |
| In Case of Skin Contact: | | |
| In Case of Eye Contact: | | |
| In Case of Ingestion: | | |
| Further Data: | Hazardous properties cannot be excluded, but are relatively unlike dissolved substances, when the product is handled appropriately. care when dealing with chemicals. | ly because of the low concentration of the The product should be handled with the usual |
| | GICAL INFORMATION blogical effect of this product is not available. fical problems are to be expected when the product is handled and u | sed with due care and attention. |
| | | |
| <i>Waste Disposal:</i> Can be s | SAL CONSIDERATIONS safely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. | |
| Waste Disposal: Can be s SECTION 14: TRANS | safely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. PORTATION INFORMATION | A in |
| Waste Disposal: Can be s | safely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. PORTATION INFORMATION Sea: | Air: Not subject to transport regulations |



Text of R-phrases under Section 3

HI 70004 Buffer Solution pH 4.01, ± 0.01 @ 25°C/77°F

Safety Data Sheet According to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

| Revision Information | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Revision Date: | 2008-12-01 |
| Supersedes edition of: | 2006-05-05 |
| Reason for revision: | REACH Complian |

Legend

NA: Not Applicable ND: Not Determined

REACH Compliance and General Update

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON THE PRESENT STATE OF OUR KNOWLEDGE. IT CHARACTERIZES THE PRODUCT WITH REGARD TO THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. IT DOES NOT REPRESENT A GUARANTEE OF THE PROPERTIES OF THE PRODUCT.



HI 70007 Buffer Solution pH 7.01, ± 0.01 @ 25°C/77°F

Safety Data Sheet According to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

| | 2008-12-01 REACH Compliance and General Update | |
|----------------------|--|---|
| SECTION 1: IDEN | TIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AI | ND COMPANY |
| · ·· ·· | H 70007 Buffer Solution pH 7.01 H Buffer Solution | Additional Product Codes: HI 70007C HI 70007P HI 7007P/5 |
| Company Informa | ation (USA): | |
| Technical Service | e Contact Information: | Hanna Instruments, Inc. 584 Park East Dr, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, USA 02895 1-800-426-6287 (8:30AM - 5:00PM ET) +1-401-766-4260 (8:30AM - 5:00PM ET) |
| USA Emergency | Contact Information: | 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec 24Hr. Emergency) |
| International Eme | rgency Contact Information: | +1-703-527-3887 (Chemtrec 24Hr. Emergency) |
| E-mail Address: | | tech@hannainst.com |
| SECTION 3: CON | as specified in Directives 67/548/EEC and 199 IPOSITION AND COMPONENT INFO us Buffer Solution | |
| CAS-No.: Hazard: | | |
| Phrases: Content: | | |
| SECTION 4: FIRS | T AID MEASURES | |
| After Inhalation: | Remove to fresh air. Call a physician if brea | athing becomes difficult. |
| After Skin Contact: | Wash effected area with water and soap. | • |
| After Eye Contact: | | 5 minutes. If pain persists, summon medical advice. |
| After Swallowing: | | led person is conscious. Obtain medical attention if feeling unwell. |
| General Information: | Not available | |

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media:

Water Spray, Foam, Dry Powder, Carbon Dioxide

Special Risks:

Non-combustible. Development of hazardous combustion gases or vapors possible in the event of fire.

Special Protective Equipment:

Do not stay in dangerous zone without suitable chemical protection clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.

Additional Information:

Contain escaping vapors with water.



HI 70007 Buffer Solution pH 7.01, ± 0.01 @ 25°C/77°F

| Personal Precau | | SE MEASURES | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------|
| None | | | | | |
| Environmental I | Precautions: | | | | |
| None | | | | | |
| Additional Notes | s: | | | | |
| None | | | | | |
| SECTION 7: | HANDLING AND STO | RAGE | | | |
| Handling: | | s | torage: | | |
| No restrictions | | | - Keep container closed | and protected from direct | sunlight Store at |
| | | | room temperature (+1 | 5°C to +25°C). | sumgrit. Store at |
| SECTION 8: Ingredients: | EXPOSURE CONTRO | L/PERSONAL PROT | ECTION | | |
| Engineering: | | | | | |
| Maintain genera Personal Protect | l industrial hygiene practice. tive Equipment: | | | | |
| As appropriate t | o quantity handled. | | | | |
| Respiratory Prot | ection: | Protective Glove | s: | Eye Protecti | ion: |
| Required when | vapors/aerosols are | Rubber or plastic | ~ | Coordee | 6 |
| generated. | | | | Guggles or | face mask |
| generated. Industrial Hygier | ie: | | | Goggies of | face mask |
| generated. Industrial Hygien | | | | Guggies or | face mask |
| generated. <i>Industrial Hygien</i> Change contami | ie: | after working with substan | | Guggies or | |
| generated. <i>Industrial Hygien</i> Change contami | ne: inated clothing. Wash hands | after working with substan | | | |
| generated. Industrial Hygier Change contami SECTION 9: | ne: inated clothing. Wash hands PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL | after working with substan | ce. | | |
| generated. Industrial Hygier Change contami <u>SECTION 9:</u> Appearance: | ne: inated clothing. Wash hands PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL Colorless liquid | after working with substan - PROPERTIES Odor: | ce. Odorless > 100 °C | Density at 20° | C: 1.0 g/cm³ at 25°0 |
| generated. Industrial Hygien Change contami <u>SECTION 9:</u> Appearance: Melting Point: | ne: inated clothing. Wash hands PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL Colorless liquid NA 7.01 at 25°C | after working with substan - PROPERTIES Odor: Boiling Point: | ce. Odorless > 100 °C | Density at 20° (Solubility: | C: 1.0 g/cm³ at 25℃ Soluble |
| generated. Industrial Hygier Change contami SECTION 9: Appearance: Melting Point: pH at 20° C: Thermal Decomp | ne: inated clothing. Wash hands PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL Colorless liquid NA 7.01 at 25°C | after working with substan - PROPERTIES Odor: Boiling Point: Explosion Limit: | ce. Odorless > 100 °C | Density at 20° (Solubility: | C: 1.0 g/cm³ at 25℃ Soluble |
| generated. Industrial Hygier Change contami SECTION 9: Appearance: Melting Point: pH at 20° C: Thermal Decomp | ne: inated clothing. Wash hands PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL Colorless liquid NA 7.01 at 25°C .: NA STABILITY AND REAC | after working with substan PROPERTIES Odor: Boiling Point: Explosion Limit: CTIVITY | ce. Odorless > 100 °C NA | Density at 20° (Solubility: Flash Point: | C: 1.0 g/cm³ at 25℃ Soluble |
| generated. Industrial Hygien Change contami SECTION 9: Appearance: Melting Point: pH at 20° C: Thermal Decomp SECTION 10: | PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL Colorless liquid NA 7.01 at 25°C .: NA STABILITY AND REAC | after working with substan - PROPERTIES Odor: Boiling Point: Explosion Limit: CTIVITY H | ce. Odorless > 100 °C NA azardous Decomposi In the event of fire: Sec | Density at 20° (Solubility: Flash Point: ition Products: e section 5. | C: 1.0 g/cm³ at 25℃ Soluble |
| generated. Industrial Hygier, Change contami SECTION 9: Appearance: Melting Point: pH at 20° C: Thermal Decomp SECTION 10: Conditions to be Heating | PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL Colorless liquid NA 7.01 at 25°C .: NA STABILITY AND REAC | after working with substan - PROPERTIES Odor: Boiling Point: Explosion Limit: CTIVITY H | ce. Odorless > 100 °C NA azardous Decomposi In the event of fire: Sec ubstances to be Avoi | Density at 20° Solubility: Flash Point: ition Products: e section 5. ided: | C: 1.0 g/cm³ at 25℃ Soluble |
| generated. Industrial Hygier, Change contami SECTION 9: Appearance: Melting Point: pH at 20° C: Thermal Decomp SECTION 10: Conditions to be Heating Hazardous Polyr | PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL Colorless liquid NA 7.01 at 25°C .: NA STABILITY AND REAC Avoided: merization: | after working with substan - PROPERTIES Odor: Boiling Point: Explosion Limit: CTIVITY H | ce. Odorless > 100 °C NA azardous Decomposi In the event of fire: Sec ubstances to be Avoi | Density at 20° (Solubility: Flash Point: ition Products: e section 5. | C: 1.0 g/cm³ at 25℃ Soluble |



HI 70007 Buffer Solution pH 7.01, ± 0.01 @ 25°C/77°F

| <u>SECTION 11:</u> TOXICO | DLOGICAL INFORMATION | |
|---|---|---|
| Quantitative data on the toxic | icity of this product is not available. | |
| In Case of Inhalation: | | |
| In Case of Skin Contact: | | |
| In Case of Eye Contact: | | |
| In Case of Ingestion: | | |
| Further Data: | Hazardous properties cannot be excluded, but are relatively unlit dissolved substances, when the product is handled appropriately care when dealing with chemicals. | kely because of the low concentration of the /. The product should be handled with the usual |
| | GICAL INFORMATION logical effect of this product is not available. cal problems are to be expected when the product is handled and | used with due care and attention |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| <u>SECTION 13:</u> DISPOSA | | |
| | AL CONSIDERATIONS afely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. | |
| <i>Waste Disposal:</i> Can be sa | afely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. | |
| <i>Waste Disposal:</i> Can be sa | | Aire |
| Waste Disposal: Can be sa SECTION 14: TRANSP | afely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. PORTATION INFORMATION Sea: | Air: |
| Waste Disposal: Can be sa SECTION 14: TRANSP Land: | afely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. PORTATION INFORMATION Sea: | |
| Waste Disposal: Can be sa SECTION 14: TRANSP Land: Not subject to transport reg | afely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. PORTATION INFORMATION Sea: gulations Not subject to transport regulations | |
| Waste Disposal: Can be sa SECTION 14: TRANSP Land: | afely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. PORTATION INFORMATION Sea: gulations Not subject to transport regulations ATORY INFORMATION | |
| Waste Disposal: Can be sa <u>SECTION 14:</u> TRANSP Land: Not subject to transport reg <u>SECTION 15:</u> REGULA Labeling according to EC D | afely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. PORTATION INFORMATION Sea: gulations Not subject to transport regulations ATORY INFORMATION Directives: | |
| Waste Disposal: Can be sa <u>SECTION 14:</u> TRANSP Land: Not subject to transport reg <u>SECTION 15:</u> REGULA Labeling according to EC D | afely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. PORTATION INFORMATION Sea: gulations Not subject to transport regulations ATORY INFORMATION | |
| Waste Disposal: Can be sa <u>SECTION 14:</u> TRANSP Land: Not subject to transport reg <u>SECTION 15:</u> REGULA Labeling according to EC D Symbol: Non-hazardous | afely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. PORTATION INFORMATION Sea: gulations Not subject to transport regulations ATORY INFORMATION Directives: | |
| Waste Disposal: Can be sa <u>SECTION 14:</u> TRANSP Land: Not subject to transport reg <u>SECTION 15:</u> REGULA Labeling according to EC D Symbol: Non-hazardous R-phrases: | afely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. PORTATION INFORMATION Sea: gulations Not subject to transport regulations ATORY INFORMATION Directives: | |



Text of R-phrases under Section 3

HI 70007 Buffer Solution pH 7.01, ± 0.01 @ 25°C/77°F

Safety Data Sheet

According to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

| Revision Information | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Revision Date: | 2008-12-01 |
| Supersedes edition of: | 2006-05-05 |
| Reason for revision: | REACH Complian |

Legend

NA: Not Applicable ND: Not Determined

REACH Compliance and General Update

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON THE PRESENT STATE OF OUR KNOWLEDGE. IT CHARACTERIZES THE PRODUCT WITH REGARD TO THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. IT DOES NOT REPRESENT A GUARANTEE OF THE PROPERTIES OF THE PRODUCT.

HANNA instruments

HI 7031 Conductivity Calibration Solution, 1413 µS/cm @ 25°C/77°F

| Reason for Revision: REACH Compliance and General Update SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND Product Name: HI 7031 Conductivity Calibration Solution Application: For calibrating electrodes. 1413 µS/cm @ 25°C/77°F Company Information (USA): | COMPANY Additional Product Codes: HI 7031/1G HI 7031L HI 7031L/C HI 7031M HI 7031/120ML |
|--|---|
| Product Name:HI 7031 Conductivity Calibration SolutionApplication:For calibrating electrodes. 1413 µS/cm @ 25°C/77°F | Additional Product Codes: HI 7031/1G HI 7031L HI 7031L/C |
| Application: For calibrating electrodes. 1413 µS/cm @ 25°C/77°F | |
| Company Information (USA): | |
| | Hanna Instruments, Inc. 584 Park East Dr, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, USA 02895 |
| Technical Service Contact Information: | 1-800-426-6287 (8:30AM - 5:00PM ET) +1-401-766-4260 (8:30AM - 5:00PM ET) |
| USA Emergency Contact Information: | 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec 24Hr. Emergency) |
| International Emergency Contact Information: | +1-703-527-3887 (Chemtrec 24Hr. Emergency) |
| E-mail Address: | tech@hannainst.com |
| SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION Non-hazardous product as specified in Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/4 | 15/EC. |
| SECTION 3: COMPOSITION AND COMPONENT INFOR Component: Aqueous Solution EC-No.: CAS-No.: Hazard: Phrases: Content: | |
| SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES | |
| After Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Call a physician if breath | ing becomes difficult. |
| After Skin Contact: Wash effected area with water and soap. After Eye Contact: Rinse out with plenty of water for at least 15 m | |
| | ninutes. If pain persists, summon medical advice. I person is conscious. Obtain medical attention if feeling unwell. |
| General Information: Not available | a person is conscious. Obtain medical attention in reeling unwell. |
| SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES Suitable Extinguishing Media: Water Spray, Foam, Dry Powder, Carbon Dioxide Special Risks: Non-combustible. | |
| Special Protective Equipment: Do not stay in dangerous zone without suitable chemical protection clot | hing and self-contained breathing apparatus. |
| Additional Information: Contain escaping vapors with water. | |

HANNA instruments

HI 7031 Conductivity Calibration Solution, 1413 µS/cm @ 25°C/77°F

| <u>SECTION 6:</u> ACCIDENT. | AL RELEASE MEASURES | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------------------|
| Personal Precautions: | | | | |
| None | | | | |
| Environmental Precautions: | | | | |
| None | | | | |
| Additional Notes: | | | | |
| None | | 1 | | |
| SECTION 7: HANDLING | AND STORAGE | | | |
| Handling: | | Storage: | | |
| No restrictions | | Keep container closed room temperature (+15 | and protected from direct s 5° C to +25°C). | unlight. Store at |
| SECTION 8: EXPOSURE | E CONTROL/PERSONAL PRO | TECTION | | |
| Engineering: | | | | |
| Maintain general industrial hyg Personal Protective Equipmen | | | | |
| As appropriate to quantity hand | dled. | | | |
| Respiratory Protection: | Protective Glov | /es: | Eye Protection | on: |
| Required when vapors/aerosol generated. | s are Rubber or plas | stic | Goggles or | face mask |
| Industrial Hygiene: | | | | |
| Change contaminated clothing | . Wash hands after working with substa | ance. | | |
| . <u>.</u> <u></u> . | | | | |
| SECTION 9: PHYSICAL | CHEMICAL PROPERTIES | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Appearance: Colorless I | liquid Odor: | Odorless | Density at 20° (| C: ~ 1 g/cm³ |
| Melting Point: NA | Boiling Point: | > 100 °C | Solubility: | Soluble |
| pH at 20° C: ~ 7 | Explosion Limi | it: NA | Flash Point: | NA |
| Thermal Decomp.: NA | | | | |
| SECTION 10: STABILITY | AND REACTIVITY | | | |
| Conditions to be Avoided: | | Hazardous Decompos | ition Products: | |
| Strong Heating (above boiling | | In the event of fire: Se | e section 5. | |
| recommended storage conditi | | Substances to be Avo | ided: | |
| recommended storage conditi Hazardous Polymerization: | | Substances to be Avo | | |
| • | | | reaction partners of water | |



HI 7031 Conductivity Calibration Solution, 1413 µS/cm @ 25°C/77°F

| Quantitative data on the to | exicity of this product is not available. | |
|--|---|--|
| In Case of Inhalation: | | |
| In Case of Skin Contact: | : | |
| In Case of Eye Contact: | | |
| In Case of Ingestion: | | |
| Further Data: | Hazardous properties cannot be excluded, but are relatively un dissolved substances, when the product is handled appropriate care when dealing with chemicals. | |
| | OGICAL INFORMATION | |
| | cological effect of this product is not available. ogical problems are to be expected when the product is handled ar | |
| | | |
| | DSAL CONSIDERATIONS e safely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. | |
| Waste Disposal: Can be | e safely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. | |
| Waste Disposal: Can be | | Air: |
| Waste Disposal: Can be SECTION 14: TRANS | e safely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. SPORTATION INFORMATION Sea: | <i>Air:</i> ns Not subject to transport regulations |
| Waste Disposal: Can be <u>SECTION 14:</u> TRANS Land: Not subject to transport <u>SECTION 15:</u> REGUL | e safely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. SPORTATION INFORMATION Sea: regulations Not subject to transport regulation LATORY INFORMATION | |
| Waste Disposal: Can be SECTION 14: TRANS Land: Not subject to transport SECTION 15: REGUI Labeling according to EC | e safely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. SPORTATION INFORMATION Sea: regulations Not subject to transport regulation LATORY INFORMATION C Directives: | |
| Waste Disposal: Can be SECTION 14: TRANS Land: Not subject to transport SECTION 15: REGUI Labeling according to EC | e safely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. SPORTATION INFORMATION Sea: regulations Not subject to transport regulation LATORY INFORMATION | |
| Waste Disposal: Can be SECTION 14: TRANS Land: Not subject to transport SECTION 15: REGUI Labeling according to EC Symbol: Non-hazardo | e safely disposed of as an ordinary refuse. SPORTATION INFORMATION Sea: regulations Not subject to transport regulation LATORY INFORMATION C Directives: | |

HANNA instruments

Text of R-phrases under Section 3

HI 7031 Conductivity Calibration Solution, 1413 μS/cm @ 25°C/77°F

Safety Data Sheet

According to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Information Revision Date:

2008-12-01 2008-01-17

Legend NA: Not Applicable ND: Not Determined

Supersedes edition of: Reason for revision:

REACH Compliance and General Update

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON THE PRESENT STATE OF OUR KNOWLEDGE. IT CHARACTERIZES THE PRODUCT WITH REGARD TO THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. IT DOES NOT REPRESENT A GUARANTEE OF THE PROPERTIES OF THE PRODUCT.



Safety Data Sheet

According to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

| Revision Date: | 2008-12-01 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Reason for Revision: | REACH Compliance and General Update |

<u>SECTION 1:</u> IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND COMPANY

 Product Name:
 HI 7021 ORP Solution

 Application:
 ORP Solution for Platinum and Gold Electrodes. 240 mV @ 25°C/77°F

Company Information (USA):

Hanna Instruments, Inc. 584 Park East Dr, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, USA 02895

HI 7021M

HI 7021/G

Additional Product Codes: HI 7021L

1-800-426-6287 (8:30AM - 5:00PM ET) +1-401-766-4260 (8:30AM - 5:00PM ET)

1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec 24Hr. Emergency)

+1-703-527-3887 (Chemtrec 24Hr. Emergency)

E-mail Address:

tech@hannainst.com

<u>SECTION 2:</u> HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Technical Service Contact Information:

USA Emergency Contact Information:

International Emergency Contact Information:

Non-hazardous product as specified in Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC.

<u>SECTION 3:</u> COMPOSITION AND COMPONENT INFORMATION

Component: Aqueous Solution

EC-No.:

CAS-No.:

Hazard:

Phrases:

Content:

<u>SECTION 4:</u> FIRST AID MEASURES

| After Inhalation: | Remove to fresh air. |
|----------------------|---|
| After Skin Contact: | Wash effected area with plenty of water. |
| After Eye Contact: | Rinse out with water. |
| After Swallowing: | Wash out mouth thoroughly with water and give plenty of water to drink. In severe cases obtain medical attention. |
| General Information: | Remove contaminated, soaked clothing immediately and dispose of safely. |

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media:

Water spray, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical Powder, Appropriate Foam.

Special Risks:

Non-combustible.

Special Protective Equipment:

Do not stay in dangerous zone without suitable chemical protection clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.

Additional Information:

NA



| <u>SECTION 6:</u> Personal Preca | ACCIDENTAL RELE | ASE MEASURES | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Avoid formation Environmental | | sts. Avoid substance contact. | | | |
| Do not dischare Additional Note | ge into the drains/surface wa s: | aters/groundwater. | | | |
| Take up dry. C | lean up affected area and d | ispose according to local regu | llation. Avoid generat | on of dusts. | |
| SECTION 7: | HANDLING AND ST | ORAGE | | | |
| Handling: | | | orage: | | |
| Cannot be stor | ed indefinitely. | | ightly closed. Store a commended). Prote | t room temperature (+15 to ct from light. | +25 °C |
| SECTION 8: Ingredients: | EXPOSURE CONTR | OL/PERSONAL PROTI | ECTION | | |
| Engineering: | | | | | |
| - | al industrial hygiene practice ctive Equipment: | e. | | | |
| handled. | | cifically for the working place, | depending on conce | ntration and quantity of the h | azardous substances |
| Respiratory Pro | otection: | Protective Gloves | | Eye Protection | on: |
| Required when generated. Wo Industrial Hygie | | Rubber or plastic | | Goggles or f | ace mask |
| | | ds after working with substand | æ. | | |
| <u>SECTION 9:</u> | PHYSICAL/CHEMIC | AL PROPERTIES | | | |
| Appearance: | Yellow liquid | Odor: | Odorless | Density at 20° (| C: ~ 1 g/cm ³ |
| Melting Point: | NA | Boiling Point: | ND | Solubility: | Soluble |
| pH at 20° C: | ~ 7 | Explosion Limit: | NA | Flash Point: | NA |
| Thermal Decom | IP.: NA | | | | |
| SECTION 10: | STABILITY AND REA | ACTIVITY | | | |
| | | | | sition Products | |
| Conditions to l | be Avoided: | H | azardous Decompos | shion roducts. | |
| Strong Heating | g | | None | show routes. | |
| | g | I | - | | |
| Strong Heating | g ymerization: | S | None ubstances to be Ave | | |
| Strong Heating Hazardous Pol | g ymerization: | S | None ubstances to be Ave | bided: | |



| SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFO No toxic effects are to be expected when the pro- | RMATION | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | |
| In Case of Inhalation: | | |
| In Case of Skin Contact: | | |
| In Case of Eye Contact: | | |
| In Case of Ingestion: | | |
| Further Data: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORM | ATION | |
| No environmental hazard. | | |
| <i>Further Data:</i> Can be safely disposed off as a | an ordinary refuse. | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERA | ATIONS | |
| Waste Disposal: | | |
| SECTION 14: TRANSPORTATION INF | | |
| | Sea: | A : |
| Land: | | Air; |
| | Not subject to transport regulations | Air: Not subject to transport regulations |
| Land: Not subject to transport regulations | Not subject to transport regulations | Air: Not subject to transport regulations |
| | Not subject to transport regulations | |
| Not subject to transport regulations | | |
| Not subject to transport regulations SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORM | | |
| Not subject to transport regulations SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORM Labeling according to EC Directives: | ΙΑΤΙΟΝ | |
| Not subject to transport regulations SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORM Labeling according to EC Directives: Symbol: Non-hazardous according to Directive | ΙΑΤΙΟΝ | |
| Not subject to transport regulations SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORM Labeling according to EC Directives: Symbol: Non-hazardous according to Directives: R-phrases: | ΙΑΤΙΟΝ | |
| Not subject to transport regulations SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORM Labeling according to EC Directives: Symbol: Non-hazardous according to Directive | ΙΑΤΙΟΝ | |



Safety Data Sheet According to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

| Text of R-phrases under Section 3 | Revision Information | | Legend |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| | Revision Date: | 2008-12-01 | NA: Not Applicable |
| | Supersedes edition of: | 2008-01-17 | ND: Not Determined |
| | Reason for revision: | REACH Compliance and General Update |) |
| KNOWLEDGE. I | T CHARACTERIZES TI | BASED ON THE PRESENT STAT HE PRODUCT WITH REGARD TO DOES NOT REPRESENT A GUAR OF THE PRODUCT. | THE |

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

| Emergency Telephor | ne Number (24 hr) | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|
| CHEMTREC®: 8 | 300-424-9300 | | |
| Telephone Number F | or Information | | |
| 817-461-5601 | | | |
| Date Prepared | | | |
| 4-18-2000 | | | |
| s | | | |
| | Percent | Exposu | re Limits |
| CAS Registry # | Concentration | ACGIH TLV | OSHA PEL |
| 7757-83-7 | 4.5 – 5.5 | N/A | N/A |
| 7791-13-1 | < 0.01 | 0.02 mg/m ³ (as Co) | 0.1 mg/m ³ (Dust as Co) |
| 7732-18-5 | Balance | N/A | N/A |
| | CHEMTREC®: & Telephone Number I 817-461-5601 Date Prepared 4-18-2000 S CAS Registry # 7757-83-7 7791-13-1 | Date Prepared 4-18-2000 s CAS Registry # Concentration 7757-83-7 4.5 – 5.5 7791-13-1 < 0.01 | CHEMTREC®: 800-424-9300 Telephone Number For Information 817-461-5601 Date Prepared 4-18-2000 S Percent Exposu CAS Registry # Concentration ACGIH TLV 7757-83-7 4.5 – 5.5 N/A 7791-13-1 < 0.01 |

May cause irritation to the eyes, skin and respiratory tract. Contains Cobalt Chloride, a possible carcinogen according to International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). Wash areas of contact with water for at least 15 minutes. If ingested, dilute with water and call a physician. Although moderately toxic in large amounts, sulfites can pose risk to some asthmatics producing central nervous system depression, broncho constriction and anaphylaxis.

TARGET ORGANS: eyes, skin, respiratory tract.

EYE CONTACT: May cause irritation, redness, pain, and tearing.

INHALATION: May cause irritation. This solution is not expected to be harmful via inhalation.

SKIN CONTACT: May cause mild irritation.

INGESTION: May cause gastric irritation by the liberation of sulfurous acid. Large doses may result in circulatory disturbances, diarrhea, and central nervous system depression.

CHRONIC EFFECTS / **CARCINOGENICITY**: Chronic exposure may affect thyroid, heart, lungs and kidneys due to the Cobalt. IARC – Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans (Sodium Sulfite), Possible carcinogen, limited evidence in humans (Cobalt) NTP – No

OSHA – No

TERATOLOGY (BIRTH DEFECT) INFORMATION:

Mutation data cited in "Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances" for Cobalt Chloride and Sodium Sulfite. **REPRODUCTION INFORMATION:**

Reproductive effects cited in "Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances" for Cobalt Chloride.

| PRODUCT IDENTITY: ZERO OXYGEN SOLUTION | | CATALOG NUMBER (S): 00653-00 |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| EFFECTIVE DATE: 3-20-2006 | MSDS NUMBER 00532 Rev 2 | Page 1 of 3 |

OAKION[®] MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 4. First Aid Measures – In all cases, seek qualified evaluation.

EYE CONTACT: Irrigate immediately with large quantity of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary.

SKIN CONTACT: Wash areas of contact with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician if irritation develops.

INGESTION: Dilute with water or milk. Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician if necessary.

| FLAMMABLE PROPE | RTIES: | | |
|------------------|--------|--------------|-----|
| FLASH POINT: | N/A | METHOD USED: | N/A |
| FLAMMABLE LIMITS | | | |
| LFL: | N/A | UFL: | N/A |

FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not considered to be an explosion hazard. May emit irritating and corrosive gases in fire.

FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS: Use normal procedures/instructions. Poisonous gases may be produced in fire.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Use protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus appropriate for the surrounding fire.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Absorb with suitable material (vermiculite, etc.) and dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

As with all chemicals, wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Protect from freezing and physical damage. SAFETY STORAGE CODE: GENERAL

Section 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: No specific controls are needed. Normal room ventilation is adequate.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Normal room ventilation is adequate.

SKIN PROTECTION: Chemical resistant gloves, Nitrile Rubber or Neoprene.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses or goggles.

Section 9. Physical and chemical Properties

| APPEARANCE: | Clear, colorless liquid | pH: | N/A |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| ODOR: | odorless | BOILING POINT (^o C): | Approximately 100 |
| SOLUBILITY IN WATER: | infinite | MELTING POINT (⁰ C): | Approximately 0 |
| SPECIFIC GRAVITY: | Approximately 1 | VAPOR PRESSURE: | N/A |
| | | | |

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of use and storage. This product absorbs Oxygen from the air.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Strong oxidizing agents, Acids (liberates Sulfur Dioxide), high temperatures.

| PRODUCT IDENTITY: ZERO OXYGEN SOLUTION | | CATALOG NUMBER (S): 00653-00 |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| EFFECTIVE DATE: 3-20-2006 | MSDS NUMBER 00532 Rev 2 | Page 2 of 3 |

OAKION®

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Emits toxic and irritating fumes, including Sulfur Oxides, when heated to decomposition.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological Information

LD50, Oral, Mouse: (Sodium Sulfite) 820 mg/kg, details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value.

Section 12. Ecological Information

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No information found.

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: No information found.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recycling or recovery should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste disposal facility. Always dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Section 14. Transport Information (Not meant to be all inclusive)

D.O.T. SHIPPING NAME: Not regulated D.O.T. HAZARD CLASS: None U.N. / N.A. NUMBER: None PACKING GROUP: None D.O.T. LABEL: None

Section 15. Regulatory Information (Not meant to be all inclusive - selected regulation represented)

OSHA STATUS: This item meets the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) definition of a hazardous material.

TSCA STATUS: All components of this solution are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are mixtures (hydrates) of items listed on the TSCA Inventory.

CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY: Cobalt Chloride RQ 1 pound SARA TITLE III: SECTION 302 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: No SECTION 311/312 HAZARDOUS CATEGORIES: Acute, Chronic: Yes SECTION 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS: No RCRA STATUS: No

Fire, Pressure, Reactivity: No

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: Not listed

| Section 16. Other Information | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NFPA Ratings: HMIS® Ratings: | Health: 1 Health: 1 | Flammability: 0 Flammability: 0 | Reactivity: 0 Reactivity: 0 | Special Notice Key: None Protective Equipment: B (Protective eyewear, gloves) | | | | | | |

Rev 1, 03-25-2003: Reviewed and approved. Rev 2, 03-20-2006: Reviewed and approved.

When handled properly by qualified personnel, the product described herein does not present a significant health or safety hazard. Alteration of its characteristics by concentration, evaporation, addition of other substances, or other means may present hazards not specifically addressed herein and which must be evaluated by the user. The information furnished herein is believed to be accurate and represents the best data currently available to us. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and RICCA CHEMICAL COMPANY assumes no legal responsibility or liability whatsoever resulting from its use. **Contaminant of Concern Fact Sheets**

CONTAMINANT FACT SHEET

| | | | | | HEALTH HA | ZARD DATA | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--------------|
| 21 | 1 | Color: Physical State: | Colorless Solid Liquid X Gas | - | Carcinogen: OSHA IARC NTP ACGIH | | _ | Source | TWA (units) | STEL (units) | C (units) |
| CONTAMINA FACT SHEE | | Odor: | | oroform-like | Skin corrosive: y | /es no _X /es <u>X</u> no | - | OSHA PEL | 350 ppm | | |
| Chemical Name: 1,1,1-Trichloroethane CAS Number: 71-55-6 | | Odor Threshold: Vapor Density: Vapor Pressure | | 100 ppm 5.5 g/L 100 mmHg | Signs/Symptoms of Acute Ex Skin irritation, headaches, diz nausea, vomiting, diarrhea | • | - | ACGIH TLVs | 350 ppm | 450 ppm | |
| Synonyms: Methyl chloroform; chlorothene | | Ionization Potent | ial (IP): | 11.00 eV 700 ppm | | | - | NIOSH RELs | | | 350 ppm |
| | | | | | PERSONAL PROTECT | | | | | | |
| | AIR MO | NITORING | | | PERSONAL PROTECT | IVE EQUIPME | NT | FII | RE/REACTIV | | |
| Туре | AIR MO Brand/Model No. | NITORING Calibrations Method/Media | Relative Response or Conversion | Meter Specific Action | Recommended Protective Clo Suits Tychem, Teflo | othing Materials | | Flash Point: | NA 7.5% / 12.5% | | |
| Туре | Brand/Model | Calibrations Method/Media | Response or Conversion Factor | Specific Action Level | Recommended Protective Clo Suits Tychem, Teflo Gloves Teflon, Viton, I Polyvinyl alcho not use in wate | othing Materials on, Viton PE/EVAL ohol (Do | | Flash Point: | NA <u>7.5% / 12.5</u> % | | x x |
| Type PID | Brand/Model | Calibrations | Response or Conversion | Specific Action | Recommended Protective Clo Suits Tychem, Teflo Gloves Teflon, Viton, I Polyvinyl alcho | othing Materials on, Viton PE/EVAL ohol (Do | | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>Fire Extinguishi</u> Dry Chemical | NA 7.5% / 12.5% ng Media: X | <u>6</u> Foam | |
| | Brand/Model No. | Calibrations Method/Media Isobutylene | Response or Conversion Factor | Specific Action Level | Recommended Protective Clo Suits Tychem, Teflo Gloves Teflon, Viton, I Polyvinyl alcho not use in wate Boots Teflon, Viton | othing Materials on, Viton PE/EVAL ohol (Do ter) | - | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>Fire Extinguishi</u> Dry Chemical Water Spray <u>Incompatibilities</u> <u>Strong caustics</u> active metals su | <u>NA</u> <u>7.5% / 12.5%</u> <u>ng Media:</u> X <u>3:</u> ; strong oxidiz uch as: zinc, a | 6 Foam CO ₂ zers; chemicz luminum, | Х |
| | Brand/Model No. | Calibrations Method/Media Isobutylene | Response or Conversion Factor | Specific Action Level | Recommended Protective Clo Suits Tychem, Teflo Gloves Teflon, Viton, I Polyvinyl alcho not use in wate Boots Teflon, Viton Service Limit Concentration | othing Materials on, Viton PE/EVAL ohol (Do ter) | <u>-</u> - | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>Fire Extinguishi</u> Dry Chemical Water Spray <u>Incompatibilities</u> Strong caustics | NA 7.5% / 12.59 ng Media: X S: s; strong oxidiz uch as: zinc, a wders, sodium | 6 Foam CO ₂ zers; chemicz luminum, | Х |
| | Brand/Model No. | Calibrations Method/Media Isobutylene | Response or Conversion Factor | Specific Action Level | Recommended Protective Clo Suits Tychem, Teflo Gloves Teflon, Viton, I Polyvinyl alcho not use in wate Boots Teflon, Viton | othing Materials on, Viton PE/EVAL ohol (Do ter) n (ppm): x 10= <u>10</u> | - | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>Fire Extinguishi</u> Dry Chemical Water Spray <u>Incompatibilities</u> Strong caustics active metals su magnesium pow | NA 7.5% / 12.59 ng Media: X S: s; strong oxidiz uch as: zinc, a wders, sodium | 6 Foam CO ₂ zers; chemicz luminum, | Х |

2003 by MACTEC Engineering & Consulting, Inc.

CONTAMINANT FACT SHEET

| | | | | | HEALT | TH HAZARD DATA | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | 1 | Color: Physical State: | colorless Solid Liquid | X | Carcinogen: OSHA IARC NTP ACGIH | | _ | Source | TWA (units) | STEL (units) | C (units) |
| CONTAMINAI FACT SHEE | | Odor: | | X (above 89°F) | NIOSH Skin absorbable: Skin corrosive: | X yes no _X yes no _X | | OSHA PEL | | | |
| Chemical Name: 1,1-Dichloroethene CAS Number: 75-35-4 | | Odor Threshold: Vapor Density: Vapor Pressure | | 190ppm 4.0 g/L 500 mmHg | Signs/Symptoms of Ac Irritation of skin and eye headache, nausea, druu and anesthesia. | es, dizziness, | _ | ACGIH TLVs | 1 ppm | | |
| Synonyms: Vinylidene chloride 1,1-Dichloroethylene (1,1-DCE |) | Ionization Poten | | 10.00 eV unknown 1000 ppm | | | | NIOSH RELs | Lowest Feasible | | |
| | AIR MO | NITORING | | | PERSONAL PRO | TECTIVE EQUIPM | ENT | FI | RE/REACTIV | ITY DATA | |
| Туре | Brand/Model No. | Calibrations Method/Media | Relative Response Conversio | or Specific | Recommended Protect Suits Teflon | ive Clothing Materia | <u>ls:</u> | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: | (-2°)F <u>6.5%/15.5%</u> | | |
| | | | Factor | Level | | Polyvinyl Alcohol use in water) | _ | <u>Fire Extinguishi</u> Dry Chemical Water Spray | ing Media: _X_ | Foam CO ₂ | <u>_x</u> |
| PID | Microtip 10.6 eV | Isobutylene 100 ppm | 1.18 | 0.6 | Boots Teflon | | _ | Incompatibilities | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Aluminum, sun | light, air, copp | er, heat. | |
| | | | | | Service Limit Concent MUC 1/2 Mask APR= MUC Full-Face APR= | TWA x 10= | 1000 <u>6 ppm</u> <u>6 ppm</u> | | light, air, copp | er, heat. | |

2003 by MACTEC Engineering & Consulting, Inc.

CONTAMINANT FACT SHEET

| | | | | | HEALTH H | HAZARD DATA | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Color: <u>colorless</u> Physical State: Solid Liquid <u>X</u> Gas | | | Carcinogen: OSHA IARC NTP ACGIH | | _ | Source | TWA (units) | STEL (units) | C (units) |
| CONTAMINA FACT SHEI | | Odor: | chlo | roform-like | NIOSH Skin absorbable: Skin corrosive: | yes no _X_ yes no _X_ | _ | OSHA PEL | 100 ppm | | |
| Chemical Name: 1,1-Dichloroethane (11DCA) CAS Number: 75-34-3 | | Odor Threshold: Vapor Density: Vapor Pressure | 4.0 g 182 | mmHg | Signs/Symptoms of Acute E Central nervous system dep skin irritation, lung damage | pression, | _ | ACGIH TLVs | 100 ppm | | |
| Synonyms: Ethylidene chloride 1,1-Ethylidene chloride Asymmetrical dichloroethane | | Ionization Potenti | · · · | 0 ppm | | | _ | NIOSH RELs | 100 ppm | | |
| | AIR MON | ITORING | | - | PERSONAL PROTEC | CTIVE EQUIPME | INT | FII | RE/REACTIV | ITY DATA | |
| Туре | Brand/Model No. | Calibrations Method/Media | Relative Response or Conversion | Meter Specific Action | Recommended Protective C Suits Tychem | Clothing Materials | <u></u> | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: | 2°F <u>5.4%/11.4%</u> | | |
| | | | Factor | Level | Gloves Viton Polyvinyl Alc (do not use i | | - | <u>Fire Extinguishi</u> Dry Chemical Water Spray | ng Media: _X | Foam CO_2 | <u>_X</u> |
| PID | Micro tip 11.7 eV | Isobutylene 100 ppm | 1.67 | 83 ppm | Boots Viton | | - | Incompatibilities Strong oxidizers | | austics | |
| | | | | | Service Limit Concentration | on (ppm): | 1000 | | | | |
| | | 1 7 | | | | A 40 | | | | | |
| | | | | | MUC 1/2 Mask APR=TW MUC Full-Face APR=TW | | <u>330 ppm</u> 330 ppm | | | | |

2003 by MACTEC Engineering & Consulting, Inc.

CONTAMINANT FACT SHEET

| | | | | HEALTH | HAZARD DATA | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| amec | , | Colorless Solid Liquid X Gas | - | Carcinogen: OSHA IARC NTP ACGIH | | _ | Source | TWA (units) | STEL (units) | C (units) |
| CONTAMINANT FACT SHEET | Odor: | | proform-like | NIOSH Skin absorbable Skin corrosive | X yes no _> yes no _> | | OSHA PELs | 100 ppm | | 200 ppm |
| Chemical Name Trichloroethene CAS Number: 79-01-6 | Odor Threshold: Vapor Density Vapor Pressure | 4.5 g 56 n | nmHg | Signs/Symptoms of Acute Irritant to eyes and skin, h nausea, vomiting, dermati visual disturbance, fatigue | itis, vertigc | _ | ACGIH TLVs | 10 ppm | 100 ppm | |
| Synonyms: Ethylene trichloride, TCE Trichloroethylene, Trilene | Ionization Potent | | i eV D ppm | sleepiness | | _ | NIOSH RELs | 25 ppm | | |
| | NITORING | | | PERSONAL PROTE | CTIVE EQUIPN | ENT | Fil | RE/REACTIVI | TY DATA | - |
| Type Brand/Mode No. | Calibrations Method/Media | Relative Response or Conversior Factor | Meter Specific Action Level | Barricade, Teflon, Res Gloves Viton, Teflo | EVAL, Tychem, Trellchem spondei | | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>89</u> <u>Fire Extinguish</u> Dry Chemical | | Alcohol I Foam | resistan |
| Microtip | la chuit de ce | | | use in wat | ter) | _ | Water Spray | X | CO ₂ | X |
| PID 10.6eV | Isobutylene 100 ppm | 1.85 | 9 ppm | Boots Teflon, Vite | on | — | Incompatibilitie: | <u>s</u> | | |
| PID 11.7 eV Drager Detector Tube 6828541 | Isobutylene 100 ppm 2 - 50 ppm | 2.33 | 11 ppm | Service Limit Concentra | tion (ppm) | 1000 | Strong caustics active metals (s sodium, magne | such as bariun | n, lithium, | iur |
| Checked by: Cindy Sundquist | | Date: 4/19/10 | 5 ppm | MUC 1/2 Mask APR = T MUC Full-Face APR = T | - | <u>90 ppm</u> 90 ppm | | | | |

2003 by AMEC Environment & Infrastructure

CONTAMINANT FACT SHEET

| | | | | | HEAL | TH HAZARD DAT | A | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ame | O | Color: Physical State | colorless Solid Liquid X | - | Carcinogen: OSHA IARC NTP ACGIH | X X | | Source | TWA (units) | STEL (units) | C (units) |
| CONTAMINA FACT SHEE | NT | Odor: | Gas | proform-like | NIOSH Skin absorbable Skin corrosive | X yes no _X yes no _X | | OSHA PEL | 100 ppm | | 200 ppm |
| Chemical Name Tetrachloroethene CAS Number: 127-18-4 | | Odor Threshold: Vapor Density | 6.8 | | Signs/Symptoms of Ad Irritation of eyes, nose nausea; flushing of the vertigo; dizziness; inco | , and throat e face and neck bherence; | | ACGIH TLVs | 25 ppm | 100 ppm | |
| Synonyms: tetrachloroethylene Perchloroethylene (Perc | | Ionization Poten | · · · | 2 eV | headache; sleepiness | , and skin irritatio | — | NIOSH RELs | Lowest Feasible | | |
| | AIR MON | IITORING | | | PERSONAL PRO | DTECTIVE EQUIPI | MENT | FII | RE/REACTIV | ITY DATA | |
| Туре | Brand/Mode No. | Calibrations Method/Media | Relative Response or Conversior | Meter Specific Action | | <u>stive Clothing Mate</u> Viton, CPF3, de, Responder | rials | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: | NA NA / NA | | |
| | | | Factor | Leve | Gloves Viton, | en, Tychem en, Tychem feflon, and Polyvin (do not use ir |) | <u>Fire Extinguish</u> Dry Chemica Water Spray | | Foam CO₂ | <u></u> |
| PID | RAE 10.6 eV | Isobutylene 100 ppm | 1.58 | 9 ppm | Boots Nitrile F | Rubber | _ | Incompatibilitie | | 002 | |
| PID | HNu 10.2 eV | Isobutylene 100 ppm | 0.86 | 9 ppm | | | _ | Strong oxidizer caustic soda, s | s, chemically | | |
| Detecor Tube | Drager 8101 501 | 2 - 40 ppm | | 12.5 ppm | Service Limit Concer MUC 1/2 Mask APR= MUC Full-Face APR= | =TWA x 10= | <u>1000</u> <u>90 ppm</u> 90 ppm | | | | |
| Checked by: Cindy Sund | quist | | Date: 3/19/10 | | | | <u> 20 pp.//</u> | | | | |

2003 by MACTEC Engineering & Consulting, Inc.

CONTAMINANT FACT SHEET

| | | | | | HEALTH HAZARD DATA | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | Color: Physical State: | Liquid X | _ | Carcinogen: OSHA IARC NTP ACGIH | Source | TWA (units) | STEL (units) | C (units) |
| CONTAI FACT S | | Odor: | Gas | omatic | NIOSH Skin absorbable: yes no _X_ Skin corrosive: yes no | OSHA PELs | 100 ppm | | |
| Chemical Name: Ethylbenzene CAS Number: 100-4 | 1-4 | Odor Threshold: Vapor Density: | | 092 - 0.6 PPM 3.66 g/L | Signs/Symptoms of Acute Exposure: Irritant to eyes, skin, and mucous membranes; dermatitis, and headache | ACGIH TLVs | 100 ppm | 125 ppm | |
| Synonyms: Ethylbenzol, Phenylethane | | Ionization Poten | | 76 eV 0 ppm | | NIOSH RELs | 100 ppm | 125 ppm | |
| | AIR M | ONITORING | | | PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT | FI | RE/REACTIVI | TY DATA | |
| Туре | Brand/Model No. | Calibrations Method/Media | Relative Response or Conversion Factor | Meter Specific Action Level | Recommended Protective Clothing Materials: Suits Viton, Barricade, Tychem Responder, Teflon | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>0.4</u> <u>Fire Extinguish</u> Dry Chemical Water Spray | | Alcohol F Foam CO2 | Resistant X |
| 515 | Microtip | Isobutylene | 4.00 | 100 | Boots Teflon | | | 2 | |
| PID | 10.6 eV HNu 10.2 eV | 100 ppm Isobutylene 100 ppm | 1.63 | 163 | | Incompatibilitie Strong oxidizer | | | |
| PID | Foxboro TVA | | 3.7 | 370 | Service Limit Concentration (ppm): 1000 | | | | |
| FID | 1000 (10.6 eV) | Methane | 5.7 | 010 | MUC 1/2 Mask APR= TWA x 10 = 500 ppm MUC Full-Face APR= TWA x 10 = 500 ppm | | | | |

2003 by MACTEC Engineering & Consulting, Inc.

APPENDIX A

CONTAMINANT FACT SHEET

| | | | | | HEALTI | H HAZARD DAT | A | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|----------------|--|---|---|-------------|
| amed | Color: Physical State: | Liquid X | (below 56°F) | Carcinogen: OSHA IARC NTP ACGIH | | - | Source | TWA (units) | STEL (units) | C (units) | |
| CONTAMINA FACT SHEE | NT | Odor: | Gas | | Skin corrosive: | yes no _X yes no _X | | OSHA PELs | 100 ppm | | |
| Chemical Name: Xylene 108-38-3, CAS Number: 95-47-6, 106- | -42-3 | Odor Threshold: Vapor Density: Vapor Pressure | 4.3 g/L 8 mmHg | 9 | Signs/Symptoms of Acute Irritant to eyes, skin, nose, dizziness, drowsiness, exc | , throat, | - | ACGIH TLVs | 100 ppm | 150 ppm | |
| Synonyms: Dimethylbenzene, Xylo | | Ionization Poten | tial (IP): 8.56 e\ 900 pp | | | | NIOSH RELs | 100 ppm | 150 ppm | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AIR MO | NITORING | | | PERSONAL PROTE | ECTIVE EQUIPN | IENT | FI | RE/REACTIVI | TY DATA | |
| Туре | Brand/Model | Calibrations | Relative | Meter | Recommended Protective | Clothing Materia | | Flash Point: | RE/REACTIVI | TY DATA | |
| Туре | | | Relative Response or Conversion Factor | Meter Specific Action Level | Recommended Protective | | | | 81° F | TY DATA | |
| Туре | Brand/Model | Calibrations | Response or Conversion | Specific Action | Recommended Protective Suits Teflon, Vito Gloves Teflon, Vito | <u>e Clothing Materia</u> n, PE/EVAL n | | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>0.9</u> <u>Fire Extinguish</u> | <u>81° F</u> % / <u>6.7%</u> hing Media: | and a state of the second s | |
| Туре | Brand/Model | Calibrations | Response or Conversion | Specific Action | Recommended Protective Suits Teflon, Vito Gloves Teflon, Vito Polyvinyl Al | Clothing Materia n, PE/EVAL n Icohol (Do not | | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>0.9</u> <u>Fire Extinguish</u> Dry Chemical | <u>81° F</u> 9%_/_ <u>6.7%_</u> hing Media: X | Foam | <u></u> |
| | Brand/Model No. | Calibrations Method/Media Isobutylene | Response or Conversion Factor | Specific Action Level | Recommended Protective Suits Teflon, Vito Gloves Teflon, Vito | Clothing Materia n, PE/EVAL n Icohol (Do not r) | | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>0.9</u> <u>Fire Extinguish</u> Dry Chemical Water Spray | 81° F)% / <u>6.7%</u> hing Media: _X_ _X_ | and a state of the second s | <u></u> |
| Type PID | Brand/Model | Calibrations Method/Media | Response or Conversion | Specific Action | Recommended Protective Suits Teflon, Vito Gloves Teflon, Vito Polyvinyl Al use in wate | Clothing Materia n, PE/EVAL n Icohol (Do not r) | | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>0.9</u> <u>Fire Extinguish</u> Dry Chemical Water Spray <u>Incompatibilitie</u> | 81° F <u>)% / 6.7%</u> <u>X</u> <u>X</u> <u>X</u> <u>25:</u> | Foam | <u> </u> |
| | Brand/Model No. | Calibrations Method/Media Isobutylene | Response or Conversion Factor | Specific Action Level | Recommended Protective Suits Teflon, Vitor Gloves Teflon, Vitor Polyvinyl Al use in wate Boots Teflon, Vitor | Clothing Materia n, PE/EVAL n Icohol (Do noi r) n | | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>0.9</u> <u>Fire Extinguish</u> Dry Chemical Water Spray | 81° F <u>)% / 6.7%</u> <u>X</u> <u>X</u> <u>X</u> <u>25:</u> | Foam | <u></u> |
| PID | Brand/Model No. 10.6 eV HNu w/ | Calibrations Method/Media Isobutylene 100 ppm Benzene | Response or Conversion Factor 1.6 | Specific Action Level 80 ppm | Recommended Protective Suits Teflon, Vito Gloves Teflon, Vito Polyvinyl Al use in wate | Clothing Materia n, PE/EVAL n Icohol (Do noi r) n | | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>0.9</u> <u>Fire Extinguish</u> Dry Chemical Water Spray <u>Incompatibilitie</u> Strong oxidize | 81° F <u>)% / 6.7%</u> <u>X</u> <u>X</u> <u>X</u> <u>25:</u> | Foam | X |
| | Brand/Model No. 10.6 eV | Calibrations Method/Media Isobutylene 100 ppm | Response or Conversion Factor | Specific Action Level | Recommended Protective Suits Teflon, Vito Gloves Teflon, Vito Polyvinyl Al use in wate Boots Teflon, Vito Service Limit Concentrat | Clothing Materia n, PE/EVAL n lcohol (Do not r) n tion (ppm) | <u>als</u> | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>0.9</u> <u>Fire Extinguish</u> Dry Chemical Water Spray <u>Incompatibilitie</u> Strong oxidize | 81° F <u>)% / 6.7%</u> <u>X</u> <u>X</u> <u>X</u> <u>25:</u> | Foam | <u> </u> |
| PID | Brand/Model No. 10.6 eV HNu w/ | Calibrations Method/Media Isobutylene 100 ppm Benzene | Response or Conversion Factor 1.6 | Specific Action Level 80 ppm | Recommended Protective Suits Teflon, Vitor Gloves Teflon, Vitor Polyvinyl Al use in wate Boots Teflon, Vitor | Clothing Materia n, PE/EVAL n lcohol (Do noi r) n tion (ppm) VA x 10 = | <u>als</u> | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>0.9</u> <u>Fire Extinguish</u> Dry Chemical Water Spray <u>Incompatibilitie</u> Strong oxidize | 81° F <u>)% / 6.7%</u> <u>X</u> <u>X</u> <u>X</u> <u>25:</u> | Foam | <u></u> |
| PID | Brand/Model No. 10.6 eV HNu w/ 10.2 eV | Calibrations Method/Media Isobutylene 100 ppm Benzene | Response or Conversion Factor 1.6 | Specific Action Level 80 ppm 104 ppm | Recommended Protective Suits Teflon, Vito Gloves Teflon, Vito Polyvinyl Al use in wate Boots Teflon, Vito Service Limit Concentrat MUC 1/2 Mask APR=TW | Clothing Materia n, PE/EVAL n lcohol (Do not r) n tion (ppm) VA x 10 = WA x 50 = | <u>als</u> | Flash Point: LEL/UEL: <u>0.9</u> <u>Fire Extinguish</u> Dry Chemical Water Spray <u>Incompatibilitie</u> Strong oxidized Strong Acids | 81° F <u>9% / 6.7%</u> <u>X</u> <u>X</u> <u>35:</u> rs | Foam CO ₂ | X |

2003 by MACTEC Engineering & Consulting, Inc.

Activity Hazard Analyses / Job Hazard Analyses



Job Title: Mobilization/Demobilization and Site Preparation

Date of Analysis: 7/7/15

Minimum Recommended PPE*: <u>High visibility vest</u>, hard hat, steel-toed boots, safety glasses, hearing protection *See HASP for all required PPE

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Prepare for Site | 1A) N/A | 1A) Prior to leaving for site | | | | | | | | |
| Visit | | Obtain and review HASP prior to site visit, if possible | | | | | | | | |
| | | Determine PPE needs – bring required PPE to the site, if not otherwise being provided at the site (e.g., steel toed boots) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Determine training and medical monitoring needs and ensure all required Health and Safety training and medical monitoring has been received and is current | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ensure all workers are fit for duty (alert, well rested, and mentally and physically fit to perform work assignment) | | | | | | | | |
| | | If respiratory protection is required/potentially required, ensure that training and fit-testing has occurred within the past year. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Familiarize yourself with route to the site | | | | | | | | |
| | 1B) Vehicle defects | 1B) Inspect company owned/leased vehicle for defects such as: | | | | | | | | |
| | | Flat tires | | | | | | | | |
| | | Windshield wipers worn or torn | | | | | | | | |
| | | Oil puddles under vehicle | | | | | | | | |
| | | Headlights, brake lights, turn signals not working | | | | | | | | |
| | 1C) Insufficient emergency | 1C) Insufficient emergency equipment, unsecured loads | | | | | | | | |
| | equipment, unsecured loads | Ensure vehicle has first aid kit and that all medications are current (if first aid kits are not provided at the site) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ensure vehicle is equpped with warning flashers and/or flares and that the warning flashers work | | | | | | | | |
| | | Cell phones are recommended to call for help in the event of an emergency | | | | | | | | |
| | | Vehicles carrying tools must have a safety cage in place. All tools must be properly secured | | | | | | | | |
| | | Vehicles must be equipped with chocks if the vehicle is to be left running, unattended. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ensure sufficient gasoline is in the tank | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Operating | 2A) Collisions, unsafe driving | 2A) Drive Defensively! | | | | | | | | |
| vehicles – general | conditions | Seat belts must be used at all times when operating any vehicle on company business. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Drive at safe speed for road conditions | | | | | | | | |
| | | Maintain adequate following distance | | | | | | | | |
| | | Pull over and stop if you have to look at a map | | | | | | | | |
| | | Try to park so that you don't have to back up to leave. | | | | | | | | |
| | | If backing in required, walk around vehicle to identify any hazards (especially low level hazards that may be difficult to see when in the vehicle) that might be present. Use a spotter if necessary | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Driving to the | 3A) Dusty, winding, narrow roads | 3A) Dusty, winding, narrow roads | | | | | | | | |
| jobsite | | Drive confidently and defensively at all times. | | | | | | | | |
| - | | Drive confidentity and defensively at an innes. Go slow around corners, occasionally clearing the windshield. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3B) Rocky or one-lane roads | 3B) Rocky or one-lane roads | | | | | | | | |
| | | Stay clear of gullies and trenches, drive slowly over rocks. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yield right-of-way to oncoming vehiclesfind a safe place to pull over. | | | | | | | | |
| | 3C) Stormy weather, near confused | 3C) Stormy weather, near confused tourists | | | | | | | | |
| | tourists | Inquire about conditions before leaving the office. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Be aware of oncoming storms. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Drive to avoid accident situations created by the mistakes of others. | | | | | | | | |



Job Title: Mobilization/Demobilization and Site Preparation

Date of Analysis: <u>7/7/15</u>

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|--|--|--|
| | 3D) When angry or irritated | 3D) When angry or irritated Attitude adjustment; change the subject or work out the problem before driving the vehicle. Let someone else drive. |
| | 3E) Turning around on narrow roads | 3E) Turning around on narrow roads Safely turn out with as much room as possible. Know what is ahead and behind the vehicle. Use a backer if available. |
| | 3F) Sick or medicated | 3F) Sick or medicated Let others on the crew know you do not feel well. Let someone else drive. |
| | 3G) On wet or slimy roads | 3G) On wet or slimy roadsDrive slow and safe, wear seatbelts. |
| | 3H) Animals on road | 3H) Animals on road Drive slowly, watch for other animals nearby. Be alert for animals darting out of wooded areas |
| 4. Gain permission to enter site | 4A) Hostile landowner, livestock, pets | 4A) Hostile landowner, livestock, pets Talk to land owner, be courteous and diplomatic Ensure all animals have been secured away from work area |
| 5. Mobilization/ Demobilization of Equipment and Supplies | 5A) Struck by Heavy Equipment/Vehicles | 5A) Struck by heavy equipment Be aware of heavy equipment operations. Keep out of the swing radius of heavy equipment. Ground personnel in the vicinity of heavy equipment operations will be within the view of the operator at all times Employees shall wear a high visibility vest or T-shirt (reflective vest required if working at night). Ground personnel will be aware of the counterweight swing and maintain an adequate buffer zone. Ground personnel will not stand directly behind heavy equipment when it is in operation. |
| | 5B) Struck by Equipment/Supplies | 5B) Struck by Equipment/Supplies Workers will maintain proper space around their work area, if someone enters it, stop work. When entering another worker's work space, give a verbal warning so they know you are there. |
| | 5C) Overexertion Unloading/Loading Supplies | 5C) Overexertion Unloading/Loading Supplies Train workers on proper body mechanics, do not bend or twist at the waist while exerting force or lifting. Tightly secure all loads to the truck bed to avoid load shifting while in transit. |
| | 5D) Caught in/on/between | 5D) Caught in/on/between Do not place yourself between two vehicles or between a vehicle and a fixed object. |
| | 5E) Slip/Trip/Fall | 5E) 1E). Slip/Trip/Fall Mark all holes and low spots in area with banner tape. Instruct personnel to avoid these areas. Drivers will maintain 3 point contact when mounting/dismounting vehicles/equipment. Drivers will check surface before stepping, not jumping down. |



Job Title: <u>Mobilization/Demobilization and Site Preparation</u>

Date of Analysis: <u>7/7/15</u>

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 5F) Vehicle accident | 5F) Vehicle accident Employees should follow MACTEC vehicle operation policy and be aware of all stationary and mobile vehicles. | | | | | | | |
| 6. Site Preparation | 6A) Slip/Trip/Fall | 6A) Slip/Trip/Fall Mark all holes and low spots in area with banner tape. Instruct personnel to avoid these areas | | | | | | | |
| 7. Installation of soil erosion and sediment controls | 7A) Overexertion | 7A) Overexertion Workers will be trained in the proper method of placing erosion controls. Do not bend and twist at the waist while lifting or exerting force. | | | | | | | |
| | 7B) Struck by Equipment/Supplies | 7C) Struck by Equipment/Supplies Workers will maintain proper space around their work area, if someone enters it, stop work. When entering another worker's work space, give a verbal warning so they know you are there. | | | | | | | |
| 8. Driving back from the jobsite | 8A) See hazards listed under item #3 | 8A) See safe work practices under item #3 | | | | | | | |



Job Title: Field Work - General

Date of Analysis: 7/7/15

Minimum Recommended PPE*: hard hat, steel-toed boots, safety glasses

*See HASP for all required PPE

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Mobilization/ Demobilization and Site Preparation | 1A) See Mobilization/Demobilization and Site Preparation JHA | 1A) See Mobilization/Demobilization and Site Preparation JHA | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Communication | 2A) Safety, crew unity | 2A) Talk to each other. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Log all workers and visitor on and off the site. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Let other crewmembers know when you see a hazard. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Avoid working near known hazards. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Always know the wherabouts of fellow crewmembers. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Carry a radio and spare batteries or cell phone | | | | | | | | |
| | | Review Emergency Evacuation Procedures (see below). | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Walking and | 3A) Falling down, twisted ankles and | 3A) Always watch your footing. | | | | | | | | |
| working in the field | knees, poor footing | Horseplay is strictly prohibited | | | | | | | | |
| lioid | | Slow down and use extra caution around logs, rocks, and animal holes. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Extremely steep slopes (>50%) can be hazardous under wet or dry conditions; consider an alternate route. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Wear laced boots with a minimum 8" high upper and non-skid Vibram- type soles for ankle support and traction. | | | | | | | | |
| | 3B) Falling objects | 3B) Protect head agains falling objects. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Wear your hardhat for protection from falling limbs and pinecones, and from tools and equipment carried by other crewmembers. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Stay out of the woods during extremely high winds. | | | | | | | | |
| | 3C) Chemical/Toxicological Hazards | 3C) Chemical/Toxicological Hazards | | | | | | | | |
| | | See HASP for appropriate level of PPE | | | | | | | | |
| | | Use monitoring equipment, as outlined in HASP, to monitor breathing zone | | | | | | | | |
| | | Read MSDSs for all chemicals brought to the site | | | | | | | | |
| | | Be familiar with hazards associated with site contaminants. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ensure that all containers are properly labelled | | | | | | | | |
| | | Decon thoroughly prior to consumption of food, beverage or tobacco. | | | | | | | | |
| | 3D) Damage to eyes | 3D) Protect eyes: | | | | | | | | |
| | | Watch where you walk, ecpecially around trees and brush with limbs sticking out. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exercise caution when clearing limbs from tree trunks. Advise wearing eye protection. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ultraviolet light from the sun can be damaging to the eyes; look for sunglasses that specify significant protection from UV-A and UV-B radiation. If safety glasses require, use one's with tinted lenses | | | | | | | | |
| | 3E) Bee and wasp stings | 3E) See JHA for Insect Stings and Bites | | | | | | | | |
| | 3F) Ticks and infected mosquitos | 3F) See JHA for Insect Stings and Bites | | | | | | | | |
| | 3G) Wild Animals | 3G) Wild Animals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Avoid phyisical contact with wild animals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Do not threaten and/or conrner animals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Make noise to get the animal to retreat. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Stay in or return to vehicle/equipment if in danger | | | | | | | | |



Job Title: Field Work - General

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 3H) Contact with poisonous plants or the oil from those plants: | 3H) Contact with poisonous plants or the oil from those plants: Look for signs of poisonous plants and avoid. Ensure all field workers can identify the plants. Mark identified poisonous plants with spray paint if working at a fixed location. Do not allow plant to touch any part of your body/clothing. Wear PPE as described in the HASP and wear Tyveks, gloves and boot covers if contact with plant is likely Always wash gloves before removing them. Discard PPE in accordance with the HASP. Use commercially available products such as Ivy Block or Ivy Wash as appropriate. | | | | | | | | |
| | | POISON IVY (Rhus toxicondendron L) POISON OAK (Rhus diversiloba) POISON SUMAC (Rhus toxicondendron vernix) | | | | | | | | |
| | 3I) Back Injuries | 31) Back Injuries Site personnel will be instructed on proper lifting techniques. Mechanical devices should be used to reduce manual handling of materials. Split heavy loads in to smaller loads Team lifting should be utilized if mechanical devices are not available. | | | | | | | | |
| | 3J) Shoveling | Make sure that path is clear prior to lift. 3J) Shoveling Select the proper shovel for the task. A long handled, flat bladed shovel is recommend for loose material Inspect the handle for splinters and/or cracks Ensure that the blade is securely attached to the handle Never be more than 15 inches from the material you are shoveling Stand with your feet about hip width for balance and keep the shovel close to your body. Bend from the knees (not the back) and tighten your stomach muscles as you lift. Avoid twisting movements. If you need to move the snow to one side reposition your feet to face the direction the snow will be going. Avoid lifting large shoveling too much at once. When lifting heavy material, pick up less to reduce the weight lifted. Pace yourself to avoid getting out of breath and becoming fatigued too soon. Be alert for signs of stress such as pain, numbness, burning and tingling. Stop immediately if you feel any of these symptoms. | | | | | | | | |
| | 3K) Slips/Trips/Falls | 3K) Slips/Trips/Falls Maintain work areas safe and orderly; unloading areas should be on even terrain; mark or repair possible tripping hazards. Site SHSO inspect the entire work area to identify and mark hazards. Maintain three points of contact when climbing ladders or onto/off of equipment | | | | | | | | |



Job Title: Field Work - General

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|----------------|--|---|
| | 3L) Overhead Hazards | 3L) Overhead Hazards Personnel will be required to wear hard hats that meet ANSI Standard Z89.1. All ground personnel will stay clear of suspended loads. All equipment will be provided with guards, canopies or grills to protect the operator from falling or flying objects. All overhead hazards will be identified prior to commencing work operations. |
| | 3M) Dropped Objects | 3M) Dropped Objects |
| | 3N) Noise | Steel toe boots meeting ANSI Standard Z41 will be worn. 3N) Noise Hearing protection will be worn with a noise reduction rating capable of maintaining personal exposure below 85 dBA (ear muffs or plugs); all equipment will be equipped with manufacturer's required mufflers. Hearing protection shall be worn by all personnel working in or near heavy equipment. |
| | 30) Eye Injuries | 30) Eye InjuriesSafety glasses meeting ANSI Standard Z87 will be worn. |
| | 3P) Heavy Equipment (overhead hazards, spills, struck by or against) | 3P) Heavy Equipment All operators will be trained and qualified to operate equipment Equipment will have seat belts. Operators will wear seat belts when operating equipment. Do not operate equipment on grades that exceed manufacturer's recommendations. Equipment will have guards, canopies or grills to protect from flying objects. Ground personnel will stay clear of all suspended loads. Personel are prohibited from riding on the buckets, or elsewhere on the equipment except for designated seats with proper seat belts or lifts specifically designed to carry workers. Ground personnel will wear high visibility vests Spill and absorbent materials will be readily available. Drip pans, polyethylene sheeting or other means will be used for secondary containment. Ground personnel will stay out of the swing radius of excavators. Eye contact with operators will be made before approaching equipment. Operator will acknowledge eye contact by removing his hands from the controls. All equipment will be equipped with backup alarms and use spotters when significant physical movement of equipment occurs on-site, (i.e., other than in place excavation or truck loading). Inspect rigging prior to each use. |



Job Title: Field Work - General

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|----------------|--|--|
| | 3Q) Struck by vehicle/equipment | 3Q) Struck by vehicle/equipment |
| | | Be aware of heavy equipment operations. |
| | | Keep out of the swing radius of heavy equipment. |
| | | Ground personnel in the vicinity of vehicles or heavy equipment operations will be within the view of the operator at all times. |
| | | Ground personnel will be aware of the counterweight swing and maintain an adequate buffer zone. |
| | | Ground personnel will not stand directly behind heavy equipment when it is in operation. |
| | | Drivers will keep workers on foot in their vision at all times, if you lose sight of someone, Stop! |
| | | Spotters will be used when backing up trucks and heavy equipment and when moving equipment. |
| | | High visibility vests will be worn when workers are exposed to vehicular traffic at the site or on public roads. |
| | 3R) Struck/cut by tools | 3R) Struck/cut by tools |
| | | Cut resistant work gloves will be worn when dealing with sharp objects. |
| | | All hand and power tools will be maintained in safe condition. |
| | | Do not drop or throw tools. Tools shall be placed on the ground or worksurface or handed to another employee in a safe manner. |
| | | Guards will be kept in place while using hand and power tools. |
| | 3S) Caught in/on/between | 3S) Caught in/on/between |
| | | Workers will not position themselves between equipment and a stationary object. |
| | | Workers will not wear long hair down (place in pony-tail and tuck into shirt) or jewelry if working with tools/machinery. |
| | 3T) Contact with Electricity/Lightning | 3T) Contact with Electricity/Lighting |
| | | All electrical tools and equipment will be equipped with GFCI. |
| | | Electrical extension cords will be of the "Hard" or "Extra Hard" service type. |
| | | All extension cords shall have a three-blade grounding plug. |
| | | Personnel shall not use extension cords with damaged outer covers, exposed inner wires, or splices. |
| | | Electrical cords shall not be laid across roads where vehicular traffic may damage the cord without appropriate guarding. |
| | | All electrical work will be conducted by a licensed electrician. |
| | | All equipment will be locked out and tagged out and rendered in a zero energy state prior to commencing any operation that may exposed workers to electrical, mechanical, hydraulic, etc. hazards. |
| | | All utilities will be marked prior to excavation activities. |
| | | All equipment will stay a minimum of 10 feet from overhead energized electrical lines (50 kV). This distance will increase by 4 inches for each 10 kV above 50 kV. Rule of Thumb: Stay 10 feet away from all overhead powerlines known to be 50 kV or less and 35 feet from all others.) |
| | | The SHSO shall halt outdoor site operations whenever lightning is visible, outdoor work will not resume until 30 minutes after the last sighting of lightning. |
| | 3U) Equipment failure | 3U) Equipment failure |
| | | All equipment will be inspected before use. If any safety problems are noted, the equipment should be tagged and removed from service until repaired or replaced. |



Job Title: Field Work - General

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| | 3V) Hand & power tool usage. | 3V) Hand & power tool usage Daily inspections will be performed. Ensure guards are in place and are in good condition. Remove broken or damaged tools from service. Use the tool for its intended purpose. Use in accordance with manufacturers instructions. No tampering with electrical equipment is allowed (e.g., splicing cords, cutting the grounding prong off plug, etc.) |
| | 3W) Fire Protection | See JHA for Power Tool Use - Electrical and Power Tool Use - Gasoline W) Fire Protection Ensure that adequate number and type of fire extinguishers are present |
| | | at the site Inspect fire extinguishers on a monthly basis – document All employees who are expected to use fire exinguishers will have received training on an annual basis. Obey no-smoking policy Open fires are prohibited Maintain good housekeeping. Keep rubbish and combustibles to a minimum. |
| | | Keep flammable liquids in small containers with lids closed or a safety can. When dispensing flammable liquids, do in well vented area and bond and ground containers. |
| | 3X) Confined Space Entry | 3X) Confined Space EntrySee JHA for Confined Space Entry |
| 4. Environmental health considerations | 4A) Heat Stress | 4A) Take precautions to prevent heat stress Remain constantly aware of the four basic factors that determine the degree of heat stress (air temperature, humidity, air movement, and heat radiation) relative to the surrounding work environmental heat load. Know the signs and symptoms of heat exhaustion, heat cramps, and heat stroke. Heat stroke is a true medical emergency requiring immediate emergency response action. NOTE: The severity of the effects of a given environmental heat stress |
| | | is decreased by reducing the work load, increasing the frequency and/or duration of rest periods, and by introducing measures which will protect employees from hot environments. Maintain adequate water intake by drinking water periodically in small amounts throughout the day (flavoring water with citrus flavors or extracts enhances palatability). |
| | | Allow approximately 2 weeks with progressive degrees of heat exposure and physical exertion for substantial acclimatization. Acclimatization is necessary regardless of an employee's physical condition (the better one's physical condition, the quicker the acclimatization). Tailor the work schedule to fit the climate, the physical condition of employees, and mission requirements. |
| | | A reduction of work load markedly decreases total heat stress. Lessen work load and/or duration of physical exertion the first days of heat exposure to allow gradual acclimatization. Alternate work and rest periods. More severe conditions may require longer rest periods and electrolyte fluid replacement. |



Job Title: Field Work - General

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 4B) Wet Bulb Globe Temperature | 4B) WBGT | | | | | | | |
| | (WBGT) Index | Curtail or suspend physical work when conditions are extremely severe (see attached Heat Stress Index). | | | | | | | |
| | | Compute a Wet Bulb Globe Temperature Index to determine the level of physical activity (take WBGT index measurements in a location that is similar or closely approximates the environment to which employees will be exposed). | | | | | | | |
| | | WBGT THRESHOLD VALUES FOR INSTITUTING PREVENTIVE MEASURES | | | | | | | |
| | | 80-90 degrees F Fatigue possible with prolonged exposure and physical activity. | | | | | | | |
| | | 90-105 degrees F Heat exhaustion and heat stroke possible with prolonged exposure and physical activity. | | | | | | | |
| | | 105-130 degrees FHeat exhaustion and heat stroke are likely with prolonged heat exposure and physical activity. | | | | | | | |
| | 4C) Cold Extremes | 4C) Take precautions to prevent cold stress injuries | | | | | | | |
| | | Cover all exposed skin and be aware of frostbite. While cold air will not freeze the tissues of the lungs, slow down and use a mask or scarf to minimize the effect of cold air on air passages. | | | | | | | |
| | | Dress in layers with wicking garments (those that carry moisture away from the body – e.g., cotton) and a weatherproof slicker. A wool outer garment is recommended. | | | | | | | |
| | | Take layers off as you heat up; put them on as you cool down. | | | | | | | |
| | | Wear head protection that provides adequate insulation and protects the ears. | | | | | | | |
| | | Maintain your energy level. Avoid exhaustion and over-exertion which causes sweating, dampens clothing, and accelerates loss of body heat and increases the potential for hypothermia. | | | | | | | |
| | | Acclimate to the cold climate to minimize discomfort. | | | | | | | |
| | | Maintain adequate water/fluid intake to avoid dehydration. | | | | | | | |
| | 4D) Wind | 4D) Effects of the wind | | | | | | | |
| | | Wind chill greatly affects heat loss (see attached Wind Chill Index). | | | | | | | |
| | | Avoid marking in old, defective timber, especially hardwoods, during periods of high winds due to snag hazards. | | | | | | | |
| | 4E) Thunderstorms | 4E) Thunderstorms | | | | | | | |
| | | Monitor weather channels to determine if electrical storms are forcased. | | | | | | | |
| | | Plan ahead and identify safe locations to be in the event of a storm. (e.g., sturdy building, vehicle, etc.) | | | | | | | |
| | | Suspend all field work at the first sound of thurnder. You should be in a safe place when the time between the lightning and thunder is less than 30 seconds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Only return to work 30 minutes after the after the last strike or sound of thunder | | | | | | | |

| | ۴ | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | With Prolonged Exposure |
|-----------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|
| | 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | and/or Physical Activity |
| | 108 | | | | | | | | | Hea | t In | dex | | | Extreme Danger |
| | 106 | 124 | 130 | 137 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 104 | | | 1 | | | | | Т | (mp | par | | | | Heat stroke or sunstroke |
| ല | 102 | 114 | 119 | 124 | 130 | 137 | | | | em | Jeic | าเนเ | e) | | highly likely |
| atu | 100 | In case of the local division of | | | | | | | | | | | | | Danger |
| ē | 98 | 105 | 109 | 113 | 117 | 123 | 128 | 134 | | | | | | | Sunstroke, muscle cramps, |
| Air Temperature | 96 | 101 | 104 | 108 | 112 | 116 | 121 | 126 | 132 | | | | | | and/or heat exhaustion likely |
| Ъ | 94 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 110 | 114 | 119 | 124 | 129 | 135 | | | | anu/or near exhaustion likely |
| Air. | 92 | 94 | 96 | 99 | 101 | 105 | 108 | 112 | 116 | 121 | 126 | 131 | | | Extreme Caution |
| | 90 | 91 | 93 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 109 | 113 | 117 | 122 | 127 | 132 | Sunstroke, muscle cramps, |
| | 88 | 88 | 89 | 91 | 93 | 95 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 110 | 113 | 117 | 121 | and/or heat exhaustion possible |
| | 86 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 91 | 93 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 108 | 112 | |
| | 84 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 92 | 94 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 103 | Caution |
| | 82 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 93 | 95 | Fatigue possible |
| | 80 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 82 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 87 | |

Relative Humidity (%)^{furnished by National Weather Service Gray, ME}





| | | | | | | | | | Tem | pera | ture | (°F) | | | | | | | |
|------------|------|----|----|-------|--------|---------|-------|-----|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| | Calm | 40 | 35 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 0 | -5 | -10 | -15 | -20 | -25 | -30 | -35 | -40 | -45 |
| | 5 | 36 | 31 | 25 | 19 | 13 | 7 | 1 | -5 | -11 | -16 | -22 | -28 | -34 | -40 | -46 | -52 | -57 | -63 |
| | 10 | 34 | 27 | 21 | 15 | 9 | 3 | -4 | -10 | -16 | -22 | -28 | -35 | -41 | -47 | -53 | -59 | -66 | -72 |
| | 15 | 32 | 25 | 19 | 13 | б | 0 | -7 | -13 | -19 | -26 | -32 | -39 | -45 | -51 | -58 | -64 | -71 | -77 |
| | 20 | 30 | 24 | 17 | 11 | 4 | -2 | -9 | -15 | -22 | -29 | -35 | -42 | -48 | -55 | -61 | -68 | -74 | -81 |
| Ę | 25 | 29 | 23 | 16 | 9 | 3 | -4 | -11 | -17 | -24 | -31 | -37 | -44 | -51 | -58 | -64 | -71 | -78 | -84 |
| Ē | 30 | 28 | 22 | 15 | 8 | 1 | -5 | -12 | -19 | -26 | -33 | -39 | -46 | -53 | -60 | -67 | -73 | -80 | -87 |
| Wind (mph) | 35 | 28 | 21 | 14 | 7 | 0 | -7 | -14 | -21 | -27 | -34 | -41 | -48 | -55 | -62 | -69 | -76 | -82 | -89 |
| W | 40 | 27 | 20 | 13 | 6 | -1 | -8 | -15 | -22 | -29 | -36 | -43 | -50 | -57 | -64 | -71 | -78 | -84 | -91 |
| | 45 | 26 | 19 | 12 | 5 | -2 | -9 | -16 | -23 | -30 | -37 | -44 | -51 | -58 | -65 | -72 | -79 | -86 | -93 |
| | 50 | 26 | 19 | 12 | 4 | -3 | -10 | -17 | -24 | -31 | -38 | -45 | -52 | -60 | -67 | -74 | -81 | -88 | -95 |
| | 55 | 25 | 18 | 11 | 4 | -3 | -11 | -18 | -25 | -32 | -39 | -46 | -54 | -61 | -68 | -75 | -82 | -89 | -97 |
| | 60 | 25 | 17 | 10 | 3 | -4 | -11 | -19 | -26 | -33 | -40 | -48 | -55 | -62 | -69 | -76 | -84 | -91 | -98 |
| | | | | ĺ | Frostb | ite Tir | nes | 3 | 0 minut | es | 10 |) minut | es 🗌 | 5 m | inutes | | | | |
| | | | W | ind (| Chill | (°F) = | = 35. | 74+ | 0.62 | 15T · | - 35. | 75(V | 0.16) - | + 0.4 | 2751 | r(V ^{0.1} | ¹⁶) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Wind S | | | | | | ctive 1 | 1/01/01 |



Job Hazard Analysis Form

Job Title: Field Work - Oversight

Date of Analysis: <u>7/7/15</u>

Minimum Recommended PPE*: High visibility vest, hard hat, steel-toed boots, safety glasses, hearing protection

*See HASP for all required PPE

| Key Work Steps | | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|----------------|--|---|---|
| 1. | Prepare for site visit | 1A) N/A | Obtain and review HASP prior to site visit, if possible Determine PPE needs – bring required PPE to the site, if not otherwise being provided at the site (e.g., steel toed boots) Determine training and medical monitoring needs and ensure all required Health and Safety training and medical monitoring has been received and is current Complete site specific/ client required training Ensure all workers are fit for duty (alert, well rested, and mentally and physically fit to perform work assignment) First aid kits shall be available at the work site and on each transport vehicle. Familiarize yourself with route to the site Check weather forecast. Pack appropriate clothing and other items (e.g., sunscreen) for anticipated weather conditions Verify that subsurface utilities have been identified. |
| 2. | Traveling to the site by vehicle | 2A) See JHA for Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Preparation | See JHA for Mobilization, Demobilization and Site Preparation |
| 3. | Initial Arrival - Assess Site Conditions | 3A) Communication with subcontractor and other site personnel | Develop communication methods (agree on hand signals, warning alarms) Log all workers and visitor on and off the site. Let other crewmembers know when you see a hazard. Avoid working near known hazards. Always know the whereabouts of fellow crewmembers. Carry a radio and spare batteries or cell phone Hold and document Safety tailgate meetings Establish work zones, evacuation routes and rally locations. |
| | | 3B) Insect Bites and Stings | Discuss the types of insects expected at the Site and be able to identify them. Look for signs of insects. Inform crew members if allergic to insects and what to do if you need assistance. Avoid wearing heavy fragrances. Carry first-aid and sting relief kits. Carry identification of known allergies and necessary emergency medication. Spray clothing with insect repellant as a barrier. Wear light colored clothing that fits tightly at the wrists, ankles, and waist. Cover trouser legs with high socks or boots. Tuck in shirt tails. |

| 3C) Poisonous plants | Wear long sleeves, long pants and boots Ensure all field workers can identify the plants. Mark identified poisonous plants with high visibility spray paint if working at a fixed location. Look for signs of poisonous plants and demark area to aid in avoiding plant. Do not touch any plant part to any part of your body/clothing. Use commercially available products such as Ivy Block or Ivy Wash as appropriate. |
|---|--|
| 3D) Vermin, leaches, animal borne disease | Survey the area for dens, nests, etc. Identify areas where biological hazards may be present. Wear long sleeve shirt and full length pants Be aware of your surroundings. Wear appropriate footwear (snake boots, etc.) Avoid high grass areas if possible Do not put hand/arm into/under an area that you cannot see into/under clearly Perform routine inspections for ticks, leaches, etc. of yourself and coworkers. |
| 3E) Chemical Hazards | Wear chemical resistant PPE as identified in the HASP Use monitoring equipment, as outlined in HASP, to monitor breathing zone Read MSDSs for all chemicals brought to the site Be familiar with hazards associated with site contaminants. Ensure that all containers are properly labeled |
| 3F) Overhead Power Lines | Identify the location of all overhead power lines at the site. Maintain clearances depending on voltage - All equipment will stay a minimum of 10 feet from overhead energized electrical lines (50 kV or less). This distance will increase by 4 inches for each 10 kV above 50 kV. Rule of Thumb: Stay 10 feet away from all overhead power lines known to be 50 kV or less and 35 feet from all others.) Re-locate work so it is not close to power lines Avoid storing materials under overhead power lines |
| 3G)Underground Utilities | All utilities will be marked prior to excavation activities For areas where utility locations cannot be verified, workers must hand dig for the first 3 feet Use lineman's gloves when locating underground power lines Work at adequate offsets from utility locations Immediately cease work if unknown utility markings are discovered. |

| 3H) Cold Stress | Dress in layers with wicking garments (those that carry moisture away from the body – e.g., cotton) and a weatherproof slicker. A wool outer garment is recommended. Take layers off as you heat up; put them on as you cool down. Wear head protection that provides adequate insulation and protects the ears. Maintain your energy level. Avoid exhaustion and over-exertion which causes sweating, dampens clothing, and accelerates loss of body heat and increases the potential for hypothermia. Acclimate to the cold climate to minimize discomfort. Maintain adequate water/fluid intake to avoid dehydration. Be aware of signs of hypothermia, its prevention, detection and treatment. Have extra protection available, in case of an emergency such as blankets and heating devices. Don't work under extremely adverse weather conditions Stay in tune to current weather and extended forecasts. |
|------------------------------|---|
| 3I) Heat Stress | Remain constantly aware of the four basic factors that determine the degree of heat stress (air temperature, humidity, air movement, and heat radiation) relative to the surrounding work environmental heat load. Know the signs and symptoms of heat exhaustion, heat cramps, and heat stroke. Heat stroke is a true medical emergency requiring immediate emergency response action. Maintain adequate water intake by drinking water periodically in small amounts throughout the day (flavoring water with citrus flavors or extracts enhances palatability). Lessen work load and/or duration of physical exertion the first days of heat exposure to allow gradual acclimatization. Alternate work and rest periods. More severe conditions may require longer rest periods and electrolyte fluid replacement. |
| 3J) Lightning and Thunder | Monitor weather channels to determine if electrical storms are forecasted. Plan ahead and identify safe locations to be in the event of a storm. (e.g., sturdy building, vehicle, etc.) Suspend all field work at the first sound of thunder. You should be in a safe place when the time between the lightning and thunder is less than 30 seconds. |
| 3K) Severe Weather | Watch for clouds and incoming weather. Monitor weather forecasts. Train workers about weather and appropriate precautions. Identify a shelter and a safe place in event of tornado etc |
| 3L) Sun | Keep body protected Wear sunscreen, wide brimmed hat or hardhat. Schedule work for cool part of day. Take breaks in the shade. |
| 3M)High Crime Areas | Do not enter areas where threats are present. Contract security where applicable. Use the buddy system. Maintain contact with support such as radio or cell phone Do not work after dark. |

| | 3N) Operations conducted at an active facility | Stay well clear of operations being conducted at the facility Keep alert for moving materials, equipment or vehicles Determine client specific PPE needs prior to arriving at the site Determine client specific emergency response procedures and follow as appropriate Participate in client required safety training Get copies of Clients MSDSs for any client chemicals that workers may be exposed to. Provide MSDSs to client for all chemicals brought to the site. |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| | 30) Remote Locations | Carry a two-way radio and know how to use it. Work in teams. Account for all at the end of the work day. Make sure someone on crew is certified in first aid. Carry a first aid kit. |
| | 3P) Set up Decon Station | Refer to MSDS for specific hazards associated with decon solutions Monitor breathing zone for decon solutions (e.g., methanol, hexane, etc.), if appropriate (see HASP) Removal of PPE will be performed by the following tasks in the listed order: Gross boot wash and rinse and removal Outer glove removal Suit removal Respirator removal (if worn). Inner glove removal Contaminated PPE is to be placed in the appropriate, provided receptacles. Employees will wash hands, face, and any other exposed areas with soap and water. Portable eyewash stations and showers will be available should employees come into direct contact with contaminated materials. Decon solutions will be disposed of according to the work plan. |
| 4. Walk around the Site | 4A) Poisonous plants | See section 3C above |
| | 4B) Vermin, leaches, animal borne disease | See Section 3 D above |
| | 4C) Chemical Hazards | See Section 3 E above |
| | 4D) Slips/Trips/Falls | Wear slip resistant footwear preferably laced boots with a minimum 8" high upper and non-skid soles for ankle support and traction. Pay attention to where you place your feet Slow down and use extra caution around logs, rocks, and animal holes. Extremely steep slopes (>50%) can be hazardous under wet or dry conditions; consider an alternate route. Site SHSO will inspect the entire work area to identify and mark hazards. Clear area of trip hazards; mark or barricade those that cannot be moved; Use caution when walking around excavated areas Stay back at least 5 feet from excavated areas Use caution when walking on or around loose soil. Be aware of surroundings. Avoid muddy areas if possible. |

| 5. Oversight during drilling, or construction operations | 5A) Heavy Equipment/ Vehicles | Spotters will be used when backing up trucks and heavy equipment and when moving equipment. Ground personnel in the vicinity of vehicles or heavy equipment operations will be within the view of the operator at all times. Ground personnel will be aware of the swing radius and maintain an adequate buffer zone. Ground personnel will not stand directly behind heavy equipment when it is in operation. Personnel are prohibited from riding on the buckets, or elsewhere on the equipment except for designated seats with proper seat belts or lifts specifically designed to carry workers. Ground personnel will stay clear of all suspended loads. Ground personnel will wear high visibility vests Eye contact with operators will be made before approaching equipment. |
|---|---|---|
| | 5B) Eye Injury | Wear appropriate safety glasses (tinted for sun). Watch where you walk, especially around trees and brush with protruding limbs. |
| | 5C) Foot Injury | Wear steel toed boots Wear insulated steel toed boots during winter Ensure shoes/boots have good traction Pay attention to where you place your feet, especially when walking on uneven terrain |
| | 5D) Head Injury | Wear hardhat Do not walk or work under scaffolding or other elevated work unless there are guardrails and toeboards in place Flag or mark protruding objects at head level |
| | 5E) Chemical Hazards | See Section 3E above Wash hands and face prior to consumption of food, beverage or tobacco. |
| | 5F) Dust - particulates (respiratory) | Use dust suppression methodsStand upwind of point of dust generation |
| | 5G)Overhead Power Lines | See Section 3F above. |
| | 5H) Underground Utilities | See Section 3G above |
| | 51) Standing/Static Posture | Change posture on a frequent basisStretch prior to any physical activity |
| | 5J) Slips/`Trips/Falls | See Section 4D above |

| | 5K) Noise | Hearing protection will be worn with a noise reduction rating capable of maintaining personal exposure below 85 dBA (ear muffs or plugs). All equipment will be equipped with manufacturer's required mufflers. Hearing protection shall be worn by all personnel working in or near heavy equipment. Hearing protection will be worn when workers need to shout when standing two feet away from each other. Segregate noisy equipment from the operators Use sound dampening around noisy equipment |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | 5L) Moving Equipment | Clear area of obstructions and communicate with all workers involved that drilling is beginning Do not exceed manufacturer's recommended speed, force, torque, or other specifications. and penetrate the ground slowly with hands on the controls for at least the first foot of soil to minimize chance of auger kick-out Stay clear of rotating auger Use long-handled shovel to clear away cuttings when auger has stopped Do not wear loose clothing Wear appropriate PPE including leather gloves and steel-toed boots (See HASP) |
| 6. Sampling Oversight | 6A) Chemical Hazards | See Section 3E above Wash hands and face prior to consumption of food, beverage or tobacco. Calibrate meters in a clean, well ventilated area Store calibration gases in well vented area. Ensure chemical labels and warnings are legible. |
| | 6B) Personnel Decontamination | Refer to MSDS for specific hazards associated with decon solutions Monitor breathing zone for decon solutions (e.g., methanol, hexane, etc.), if appropriate (see HASP) Removal of PPE will be performed by the following tasks in the listed order: Gross boot wash and rinse and removal Outer glove removal Suit removal Respirator removal (if worn). Inner glove removal Contaminated PPE is to be placed in the appropriate, provided receptacles. Employees will wash hands, face, and any other exposed areas with soap and water. Portable eyewash stations and showers will be available should employees come into direct contact with contaminated materials. Decon solutions will be disposed of according to the work plan. |
| | 6C) Lifting | Good lifting techniques (lift with legs not back) Mechanical devices (e.g., hand truck, cart, forklift, etc.) should be used to reduce manual handling of materials and drums. Team lifting should be utilized if mechanical devices are not available. (mandatory for items over 50 lbs) Split heavy loads in to smaller loads Make sure that path is clear prior to lift. Redesign work area to avoid low lifts Stretch prior to lifting Maintain a healthy life style and level of physical fitness. |

| | 6D) Hand Tools | Cut resistant work gloves will be worn when dealing with sharp objects. All hand and power tools will be maintained in safe condition. Do not drop or throw tools. Tools shall be placed on the ground or work surface or handed to another employee in a safe manner. Guards will be kept in place while using hand and power tools. Daily inspections will be performed. Remove broken or damaged tools from service and tag out as defective No tampering with electrical equipment is allowed (e.g., splicing cords, cutting the grounding prong off plug, etc.) Do not use excessive force or impact Do not use tool improperly. Ensure all workers are trained |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| | 6E) Slips/Trips/Falls | • See Section 4D above. |
| | 6F) Struck by Vehicle | Ground personnel in the vicinity of vehicles operations will be within the view of the operator at all times. Ground personnel will not stand directly behind vehicles when it is in operation Drivers will keep workers on foot in their vision at all times, if you lose sight of someone, Stop! High visibility vests will be worn when workers are exposed to vehicular traffic at the site or on public roads. Try to park so that you don't have to back up to leave. If backing in required, walk around vehicle to identify any hazards (especially low level hazards that may be difficult to see when in the vehicle) that might be present. Use a spotter if necessary Place cones in the font and rear of the vehicle Prior to driving off, walk around vehicle to collect cones and identify any hazards - especially low level hazards that may be difficult to see when in the vehicle. Set up "Workers in the Road" or similar warning signs and cones to alert traffic. Use emergency flashers and roof top flashing light (recommended) to alert oncoming vehicular traffic. Remain alert at all times as to the traffic outside the vehicle. Step to the side of the road when distracted by by-standers. Keep unofficial personnel out of the work area. Exit vehicle with caution. Wear High Visibility Vest when outside the vehicle. Utilize vehicle as a shield from oncoming traffic, as practical |
| 7. IDW pickup oversight | 7A) Foot Injury | See Section 5C above. |
| | 7B) Chemical Hazards | • See Section 3E above. |
| | 7C) Lifting | • See Section 6C above. |
| | 7D) Slips/Trips/Falls | See Section 4D above |
| 8. Return to office/home | 8A) See Mobilization/ Demobilization and Site Preparation JHA | See Mobilization/ Demobilization and Site Preparation JHA |



Job Title: Decontamination

Date of Analysis: 7/7/15

Minimum Recommended PPE*: <u>High visibility vest</u>, hard hat, steel-toed boots, safety glasses, hearing protection *See HASP for all required PPE

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Establish Decontamination Station | 1A) Materials Handling | 1A) Materials Handling Use proper lifting techniques Use mechanical aids, if available, to move heavy items. |
| 2. Decontamination / Steam cleaning. | 2A) Struck by steam/hot water/pressure washing | 2A) Struck by steam/hot water Workers not directly engaged in steam cleaning operations must stay clear. Workers using steam cleaning equipment must be trained on operation and safety devices/procedures using the owners/operators manual. Use face shield and safety glasses or goggles, if steam cleaning. Stay out of the splash/steam radius. Pressure washer must have dead man switch. Do not direct steam at anyone. Do not hold objects with your feet or hands. Ensure that direction of spray minimizes spread of contaminants of concern. Use shielding as necessary. |
| | 2B) Exposure to contaminants | 2B) Exposure to contaminants Conduct air monitoring (see HASP). Wear proper PPE (see HASP). See MSDSs for hazards associated with the decon solutions used (if other than water alone us used). |
| | 2C) Slips/Trips/Falls | 2C) Slips/Trips/Falls Be cautious as ground/plastic can become slippery Use boots or boot covers with good traction |
| 3. Vehicle Decontamination | , | 3A) Large Vehicle Traffic Always wear a hard hat, steel toe boots, and a high visibility vest (unless Tyveks are used and are high visibility). Vehicle drivers are not to exit the vehicle in the CRZ. Identify an individual to communicate with vehicle drivers and maintain order Trucks will be lined with plastic and kept out of direct contact with any contaminated materials during loading. Wear PPE when removing plastic lining from truck beds. If not in the vehicle, obtain eye contact with the driver, so he is aware of your presence and location in the CRZ. If you are driving the vehicle, be aware of personnel in the CRZ and maintain communication with the identified personnel. |
| | 3B) Exposure to contaminants | 3B) Exposure to contaminants Use safety glasses or goggles, Polycoated Tyvek (if level of contamination poses dermal hazard or to keep work clothes dry), high visibility vest (if high visibility Tyveks are not used) hard hats, steel toe boots, and gloves while cleaning contaminated materials. Do not doff PPE until decontamination of the vehicle is complete and a decontamination certificate has been issued by the HSO. Conduct air monitoring (see HASP). See MSDSs for hazards associated with the decon solutions (if other than water alone is used). |



Job Title: Decontamination

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| | 3C) Slips/Trips/Falls | 3C) Slips/Trips/Falls |
| | | Be cautious as ground/plastic can become slippery |
| | | Use boots or boot covers with good traction |
| 4. Equipment and | 4A) Chemical exposure when handling | 4A) Chemical exposure |
| Sample Decontamination | contaminated sample jars and equipment | Wear PPE as outlined in the HASP. |
| Decontamination | equipment | Refer to MSDS for specific hazards associated with decon solutions |
| | | Monitor breathing zone for contaminants |
| | | Monitor breathing zone for decon solutions (e.g., methanol, hexane, etc.) if appropriate (see HASP) |
| | 4B) Materials Handling related injuries | 4B) Materials Handling related injuries |
| | | Use proper lifting techniques when lifting heavy equipment |
| | | Use two person lift for heavy coolers |
| 5. Personal | 5A) Exposure to contaminants | 5A) Exposure to contaminants |
| Decontamination | | Avoid bringing contaminated materials via shoes and clothing into the CRZ by examining such prior to exiting the EZ. |
| | | Removal of PPE will be performed by the following tasks in the listed order: |
| | | Gross boot wash and rinse and removal |
| | | Outer glove removal |
| | | Suit removal |
| | | Respirator removal (if worn). |
| | | Inner glove removal |
| | | Contaminated PPE is to be placed in the appropriate, provided receptacles. |
| | | Respirators will be removed and decontaminated at a specified location within the CRZ by a designated technician, then placed in storage bag. |
| | Employees will wash hands, face, and any other exposed areas with soap and water. | |
| | | Portable eyewash stations and showers will be available should employees come into direct contact with contaminated materials. |
| | | See MSDSs for hazards associated with the decontamination solutions used. |
| | | Decon solutions will be disposed of according to the work plan. |



Job Title: Utility Clearance Activities

Date of Analysis: <u>7/7/15</u>

Minimum Recommended PPE*: High Visibility vest (in the field), work shoes See Utility Clearance Procedure and Utility Clearance Form

| *See HASP for all re | | the record of the standy creatance room |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
| 1. Pre-planning | 1A) Property AccessAnimal bites | Ensure communications with the property owner. Request pets and animals to be confined during the survey. |
| | Dangerous social areas/ violent neighborhoods | Maintain communications via two way radios or cell phones. |
| | | Learn animal posturing including how to identify rabid animals. |
| | Lost | Contract security as appropriate for safety and equipment theft. |
| | Electrocution | Be prepared with a map and compass as necessary. |
| | | Be aware of overhead and underground utilities. Ensure Dig-Safe has been contacted. |
| | | When working with electrical equipment avoid wet surfaces and exposed connections. |
| | 1B) Utilities Not Cleared (damage to | 1B) Utilities Not Cleared. |
| | utilities, worker injury) | Provide sufficient time and budget to ensure that utilities have been adequately located, prior to the start of up of work. |
| | | Contact One Call Utility identifier organization at least 6 days prior to the project start date. |
| | | Cite or have subcontractor cite a start date of at least 3 working days prior to actual planned start date (provides window to inspect locations prior to job start-up. |
| | | Verify via emails or phone that all utilities have visited the site and marked their respective utilities. |
| | | If subcontractor calls One Call organization, require them to forward all e-mail responses from member utilities as they receive them. |
| | | If verification cannot be done remotely, send worker to site to inspect ground for markings (cheaper to identify issues prior to mobilization to the site). |
| | | Document all phone communications with driller about utility clearance issues and requests (e-mail the conversation highlights or document in a field notebook – it becomes part of the file record) |
| | | Call any member utilities that have not responded indicating they have cleared or marked-out utilities. Place the call morning of ticket start date (e.g., 3 days prior to actual start date). Document the phone conversations in notes or e-mails to the file. |
| | | If town services (e.g., sanitary sewer, storm sewer, water) aren't listed as a One Call member, contact the town office to schedule mark-out, obtain copies of utility networks, and identify the appropriate town contacts. |
| | | If town maps have lateral connections to private lots marked and /or if we are drilling along road right-of way opposite developed properties, identify the locations of the lateral connections. This may mean contacting abutters and asking to look in basements for location of pipes. If possible do this during a site visit prior to field start. If not, it should occur during the first day of work so any issues can be identified and decisions made on the risk of proceeding. |
| | | Walk all planned locations with the subcontractor, prior to start of excavation/drilling to identify marked utilities and note any uncertainties. Field Lead should call PM and relay any issues. Document this inspection in the field book and note subcontractor's responses to any MACTEC concerns. |



Job Title: Utility Clearance Activities

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|---|--|--|
| | 1C) Locating Utilities on Private Property | 1C) Locating Utilities on Private Property |
| | | Hire private utility locater company |
| | | Locate underground utilities by ground penetrating radar, electromagnetic, deep metal detector, pipe transmitter, vibracator, etc |
| | | Review locations with property owner, member of operations and maintenance. |
| | | Check as built drawings when available. Be aware possible drawing error or construction drawings may not be representative of actual locations. |
| | | Use field clues such as manhole covers, repaved areas, depressions, disturbed areas, signs and postings, etc. as indications of access to utilities or recently installed/moved utilities. |
| | 1D) Lack of Reliable Data on Utility | 1D) Lack of Reliable Data on Utility Locations |
| | Locations | If the surveys are not providing reliable data, plan to use non-destructive means to drill/excavate e.g., soil vacuum, water jet, air knife and/or hand tools. |
| | | Use caution and proper PPE when using hand tools (hand augers, posthole diggers, shovels, steel rods, etc.). |
| | | Involve the Project Manager, Technical Lead and/or Office Manager to make a decision to proceed or move the location |
| | 1E) Working Near Live Utilities | 1E) Working Near Live Utilities |
| | | If live utilities are known to be present near drilling/excavation location, if possible, move drilling/excavation to another location. |
| | | Lockout/Tagout utilities, if possible. |
| | | Use non-destructive means to drill/excavate (see # 1D) until safe to proceed. |
| 2. Walking Around | 2A) Slips/Trips/Falls | 2A) Slips/Trips/Falls |
| Site Identifying Utility Clearances. | | Keep work area free of excess material and debris |
| | | Remove all trip hazards by keeping materials/objects organized and out of walkways |
| | | Keep work surfaces dry when possible |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE (see HASP) including non-slip rubber boots if working on wet or slick surfaces |
| | | Install rough work surface covers where possible |
| | | Stay aware of footing and do not run |
| | 2B) Heat/Cold Stress | 2B) Heat/Cold Stress |
| | | Take breaks if feeling faint or overexerted |
| | | Consume adequate food/beverages (water, sports drinks) |
| | 2C) Dialogical Hazarda; Incosta | If possible, adjust work schedule to avoid temperature extremes |
| | 2C) Biological Hazards: Insects, Snakes, Wildlife, Vegetation | 2C) Biological Hazards: Insects, Snakes, Wildlife, Vegetation |
| | | Inspect work areas when arrive at site to identify hazard(s) Use insect repellant if observe mosquitoes/gnats |
| | | Survey site for presence of biological hazards and maintain safe |
| | | distance Wear appropriate PPE including leather gloves, long sleeves and pants, and snake chaps as warranted by site conditions |
| | 2D) Traffic (including pedestrian) | 2D) Traffic (including pedestrian) |
| | | Notify attendant or site owner/manager of work activities and location |
| | | Use cones, signs, flags or other traffic control devices |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including high visibility clothing such as reflective vest |
| | | Inspect area behind vehicle prior to backing and use spotter |



Job Title: Utility Clearance Activities

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|----------------|---|--|
| | 2E) Back strain due to lifting, pulling or tugging equipment | 2E) Back strain Use mechanical aids when possible, if mechanical aids are not available, use two person lifts for heavy items. Use proper lifting techniques |



Job Title: Groundwater Sampling

Date of Analysis: 7/7/15

Minimum Recommended PPE*: steel-toed boots, safety glasses, chemical resistant gloves

*See HASP for all required PPE

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Mobilization | 1A) See JHA Mobilization/Demobilization/Site Preparation | 1A) See JHA Mobilization/Demobilization/Site Preparation |
| General Site Hazards | 2A) See JHA Field Work - General | 2A) See JHA Field Work - General |
| | 2B) Chemical exposure | 2B) Chemical ExposureRead HASP and determine air monitoring and PPE needs. |
| 3. Calibrate monitoring equipment | 3A) Exposure to calibration gases | 3A) Exposure to calibration gases Review equipment manuals Calibrate in a clean, well ventilated area |
| Opening the well cap, taking water level readings | 4A) Contact with poisonous plants or the oil from poisonous plants | 4A) Contact with poisonous plants or the oil from those plants: Look for signs of poisonous plants and avoid. Ensure all field workers can identify the plants. Mark identified poisonous plants with spray paint if working at a fixed location. Wear PPE as described in the HASP. Do not touch any part of your body/clothing. Always wash gloves before removing them. Discard PPE in accordance with the HASP. Use commercially available products such as Ivy Block or Ivy Wash as appropriate. |
| | 4B) Contact with biting insects (i.e., spiders, bees, etc.) which may have constructed a nest in the well cap/well. | 4B) Contact with stinging/biting insects Discuss the types of insects expected at the Site and be able to identify them. Look for signs of insects in and around the well. Wear Level of PPE as described in the HASP. At a minimum, follow guidelines in the JHA "Insects Stings and Bites." If necessary, wear protective netting over your head/face. Avoid contact with the insects if possible. Inform your supervisor and the Site Health and Safety Supervisor if you have any allergies with you at all times and appropriate response kits if applicable. Get medical help immediately if you are bitten by a black widow or brown recluse, or if you have a severe reaction to any spider bite or bee sting. |
| | 4C) Exposure to hazardous Inhalation and contact with hazardous substances (VOC contaminated groundwater/ soil); liquid splash; flammable atmospheres. | 4C) Exposure to hazardous substances Wear PPE as identified in HASP. Review hazardous properties of site contaminants with workers before sampling operations begin Immediately monitor breathing zone after opening well to determine exposure and verify that level of PPE is adequate – see Action Levels in HASP Monitor headspace in well. After the initial headspace reading (if required by the Work Plan), allow the well to vent for several minutes before obtaining water level and before sampling. When decontaminating equipment wear additional eye/face protection over the safety glasses such as a face shield. |
| | 4D) Back strain due to lifting bailers or pumps and from moving equipment to well locations | 4D) Back strain Use mechanical aids when possible, if mechanical aids are not available, use two person lifts for heavy items. Use proper lifting techniques |



Job Title: Groundwater Sampling

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|---------------------|---|--|
| | 4E) Foot injuries from dropped | 4E) Foot Injuries |
| | equipment | Be aware when moving objects, ensure you have a good grip when lifting and carrying objects. |
| | | Do not carry more than you can handle safely |
| | | Wear Steel toed boots |
| 5. Collecting water | 5A) Fire/Explosion/Contamination | 5A) Fire/Explosion/Contamination hazard from refueling generators |
| samples | hazard from refueling generators | Turn the generator off and let it cool down before refueling |
| | | Segregate fuel and other hydrocarbons from samples to minimize contamination potential |
| | | Transport fuels in approved safety containers. The use of containers other than those specifically designed to carry fuel is prohibited |
| | | See JHA for Gasoline use |
| | 5B) Electrocution | 5B) Electrocution |
| | | A ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) device must protect all AC electrical circuits. |
| | | Use only correctly grounded equipment. Never use three-pronged cords which have had the third prong broken off. |
| | | Make sure that the electrical cords from generators and power tools are not allowed to be in contact with water |
| | | Do not stand in wet areas while operating power equipment |
| | | Always make sure all electrically-powered sampling equipment is in good repair. Report any problems so the equipment can be repaired o replaced. |
| | | When unplugging a cord, pull on the plug rather than the cord. |
| | | Never do repairs on electrical equipment unless you are both authorized and qualified to do so. |
| | 5C) Exposure to contaminants | 5C) Exposure to Contaminants |
| | | Stand up wind when sampling |
| | | Monitor breathing zone with appropriate monitoring equipment (see HASP) |
| | | Wear chemical resistant PPE as identified in HASP |
| | | See section 4C) under Safe Practices above |
| | 5D) Infectious water born diseases | 5D) Infectious water born diseases |
| | | Wear chemical resistant gloves and other PPE – as identified in HASF Prevent water from contacting skin |
| | | Wash exposed skin with soap and water ASAP after sampling event |
| | | Ensure that all equipment is adequately decontaminated using a 10% bleach solution |
| | 5E) Exposure to water preservatives | 5E) Exposure to water preservatives |
| | | Work in a well ventilated area, upwind of samples |
| | | Wear chemical resistant PPE as identified in HASP |
| | | When preserving samples always add acid to water, avoid the opposite. |
| | | See JHA Working with Preservatives |
| | 5F) Slips/trips/falls | 5F) Slips/trips/falls |
| | | Ground can become wet/muddy, created by spilled water |
| | | Place all purged water in drums for removal |
| | | Wear good slip resistant footwear |
| | 5G) Repetitive Motion and other Ergonomic Issues | 5G) Ergonomic Issues Use mechanical means where possible to raise and lower equipment into well. Alternate raising and lowering equipment between field sampling team members, and alternate bailing the well. |
| | | Use safe lifting techniques. |



Job Title: Groundwater Sampling

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|----------------------|--|---|
| 6. Sample Processing | 6A) Contaminated water | 6A) Contaminated water Wear appropriate PPE as identified in HASP Decontaminate outside of bottles Prevent water from contacting skin Work in well ventilated area – upwind of samples Waste will be returned to the operation office for storage and disposal |
| 7. Shipping Samples | 7A) Freeze burns, back strain, hazardous chemical exposure, sample leakage | 7A) Freeze burns, back strain, hazardous chemical exposure, sample leakage Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves as identified in HASP. Wear leather or insulated gloves when handling dry ice. Follow safe lifting techniques – get help lifting heavy coolers. Samples that contain hazardous materials under the DOT definition, must be packaged, manifested and shipped by personnel that have the appropriate DOT HAZMAT training. |



Job Title: Soil Sampling

Date of Analysis: 7/7/15

Minimum Recommended PPE*: <u>High visibility vest</u>, hard hat, steel-toed boots, safety glasses, hearing protection *See HASP for all required PPE

| ŀ | Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|----|-------------------------|---|--|
| 1. | | 1A) Chemical exposure | 1A) Chemical Exposure |
| | sampling event | | Read HASP and determine air monitoring and PPE needs. |
| 2. | Mobilization | 4A) See JHA Mobilization/Demobilization/Site Preparation | 2A) See JHA Mobilization/Demobilization/Site Preparation |
| 3. | General Site Hazards | 3A) See JHA Field Work - General | 3A) See JHA Field Work - General |
| 4. | Carrying equipment | 4B) Back or muscle strain | 4A) Back or muscle strain |
| | to site location | | Use proper lifting techniques when lifting pumps or generators |
| | | | Use mechanical aids if available |
| | | | Use 2 person lift for heavy items |
| 5. | Calibrate | 5A) Exposure to calibration gases | 5A) Exposure to calibration gases |
| | monitoring | | Review equipment manuals |
| | equipment | | Calibrate in a clean, well ventilated area |
| 6. | Preparing sampling | 6A) Contact with poisonous plants or | 6A) Contact with poisonous plants or the oil from those plants: |
| | location | the oil from poisonous plants | Look for signs of poisonous plants and avoid. |
| | | | Wear PPE as described in the HASP. |
| | | | Do not touch anything part of your body/clothing. |
| | | | Always wash gloves before removing them. |
| | | | Discard PPE in accordance with the HASP. |
| | | 6B) Contact with biting insects (i.e., | 6B) Contact with stinging/biting insects |
| | spiders, bees, etc.) | Discuss the types of insects expected at the Site and be able to identify them. | |
| | | | Look for signs of insects in and around the well. |
| | | | Wear Level of PPE as described in the HASP. At a minimum, follow guidelines in the JHA "Insects Stings and Bites." |
| | | | If necessary, wear protective netting over your head/face. |
| | | | Avoid contact with the insects if possible. |
| | | | Inform your supervisor and the Site Health and Safety Supervisor if you have any allergies to insects and insect bites. Make sure you have identification of your allergies with you at all times and appropriate response kits if applicable. |
| | | | Get medical help immediately if you are bitten by a black widow or brown recluse, or if you have a severe reaction to any spider bite or bee sting. |
| | | 6C) Exposure to hazardous Inhalation | 6C) Exposure to hazardous substances |
| | | and contact with hazardous | Wear PPE as identified in HASP. |
| | | substances (VOC contaminated soil); flammable atmospheres. | Review hazardous properties of site contaminants with workers before sampling operations begin |
| | | | Monitor breathing zone air in accordance with HASP to determine levels of contaminants present. |
| | | | When decontaminating equipment wear additional eye/face protection over the safety glasses such as a face shield. |
| | | 6D) Back strain due to lifting or moving | g 6D) Back strain |
| | | equipment to sampling locations | Use mechanical aids when possible, if mechanical aids are not available, use two person lifts for heavy items. |
| | | | Use proper lifting techniques |



Job Title: Soil Sampling

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|---|--|--|
| | 6E) Foot injuries from dropped equipment | 6E) Foot Injuries Be aware when moving objects, ensure you have a good grip when lifting and carrying objects. Do not carry more than you can handle safely Wear steel toed boots |
| Collecting soil samples | 7A) Working around drill rigs | 7A) See JHA - Drilling |
| · | 7B) Encountering underground or overhead utilities | 7B) Have all utilities located. |
| | 7C) Fire/Explosion/Contamination hazard from refueling generators | 7C) Fire/Explosion/Contamination hazard from refueling generators Turn the generator off and let it cool down before refueling Segregate fuel and other hydrocarbons from samples to minimize contamination potential Transport fuels in approved safety containers. The use of containers other than those specifically designed to carry fuel is prohibited See JHA for Gasoline use |
| | 7D) Electrocution | 7D) Electrocution A ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) device must protect all AC electrical circuits. Use only correctly grounded equipment. Never use three-pronged cords which have had the third prong broken off. |
| | | Make sure that the electrical cords from generators and power tools are not allowed to be in contact with water Do not stand in wet areas while operating power equipment Always make sure all electrically-powered sampling equipment is in good repair. Report any problems so the equipment can be repaired or replaced. |
| | | When unplugging a cord, pull on the plug rather than the cord. Never do repairs on electrical equipment unless you are both authorized and qualified to do so. |
| | 7E) Exposure to contaminants | 7E) Exposure to Contaminants Stand up wind when sampling Monitor breathing zone with appropriate monitoring equipment (see HASP) Wear chemical resistant PPE as identified in HASP See section 4C) under Safe Practices above |
| | 7F) Exposure to preservatives | 7F) Exposure to preservatives Work in a well ventilated area, upwind of samples Wear chemical resistant PPE as identified in HASP Review MSDSs |
| | 7G) Slips/trips/falls | 7G) Slips/trips/falls Ground can become wet/muddy Wear good slip resistant footwear |
| | 7H) Lifting Injury | 7H) Lifting injury Use proper lifting techniques when carrying quantities of samples Use proper ergonomics when hand digging for samples |
| | 7I) Eye injury | 7I) Eye Injury Wear eye protection when using picks or similar devices to loosen soil |
| | 7J) Fire | 7J) Fire When using gas powered auger, maintain fire watch whenever fueling or otherwise handling gasoline See JHA - Gasoline |



Job Title: Soil Sampling

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| Soil sampling using floor corer | 8A) Back injury | 8A) Back Injury Use proper lifting techniques when moving floor corer and generator Use mechanincal aids if available Use two person lift for heavy items. | |
| | 8B) Electric Shock | 8B) Electric Shock Use electric cords free from defects Keep cords out of water Ensure all electrical equipment is properly grounded Use GFCI | |
| | 8C) Hearing | 8C) HearingWear hearing protection | |
| | 8D) Fire | 8D) Fire When using generator, maintain fire watch whenever refueling or otherwise handling gasoline See JHA - Gasoline | |
| | 8E) Contamination | 8E) Contamination Use appropriate PPE for the contaminants of concern (see HASP). Minimize sample contact Label sample in accordance with procedures Monitor breathing zone levels. | |



Job Title: <u>Environmental Drilling/Boring and Associated Soil and/or Bedrock Sampling Date of Analysis: 7/7/15</u>

Minimum Recommended PPE*: <u>Steel Toed</u>, <u>Slip Resistant Safety Boots</u>; <u>Safety Glasses</u>; <u>Face Shield (if chipping bedrock to collect sample)</u>; <u>Nitrile gloves</u>; <u>High visibility vest</u>; <u>Hard Hat</u>; <u>Hearing Protection</u>; <u>Insulated Gloves (if hand digging to identify underground utilities)</u>

*See HASP for all required PPE

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. All Drilling/Boring | 1A) Slips, Trips, Falls | 1A) Slips, Trips, Falls |
| Activities | | Keep work area free of excess material and debris |
| | | Remove all trip hazards by keeping materials/objects organized and out of walkways |
| | | Keep work surfaces dry when possible |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE (See HASP) including non-slip rubber boots if working on wet or slick surfaces |
| | | Install rough work surface covers where possible |
| | | Be alert to conditions that can lead to slippery surfaces including high groundwater or heavy precipitation can result in muddy soils. |
| | | Stay aware of footing and do not run |
| | 1B) Heat/Cold Stress | 1B) Heat/Cold Stress |
| | | See Field Work – General JHA and HASP Appendix B. |
| | 1C) Biological Hazards: Insects, | 1C) Biological Hazards: Insects, Snakes, Wildlife, Vegetation |
| | Snakes, Wildlife, Vegetation | Inspect work areas when arrive at site to identify hazard(s) |
| | | Use insect repellant if observe mosquitoes/gnats |
| | | Open enclosures slowly |
| | | Survey site for presence of biological hazards and maintain safe distance |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including leather gloves, long sleeves and pants, and snake chaps as warranted by site conditions (See HASP). |
| | | See also Insect Stings & Bites JHA. |
| | 1D) Traffic (including pedestrian) | 1D) Traffic (including pedestrian) |
| | | Notify attendant or site owner/manager of work activities and location |
| | | Set up exclusion zone surrounding work area using cones, signs, or flags. A police detail is necessary when working in locations that may disrupt or affect traffic on Route 119 |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including high visibility clothing and a reflective vest (See HASP) |
| | | Inspect area behind vehicle prior to backing and use spotter |
| | 1E) Struck By Rig | 1E) Struck by Rig |
| | | Ensure that drill rig backup alarm is working. If it is not, alert drilling supervisor immediately. This safety device must be working in order to operate the equipment on site |
| | | Do not walk in the path of or behind a moving rig |
| | | Do not walk behind the moving rig and always establish eye contact with the operator before approaching the equipment |
| | 1F) Fire/ Explosion | 1F) Fire/ Explosion |
| | | Post No Smoking signs around work area |
| | | Establish designated smoking area away from work area |
| | | Ensure type ABC, 20-lb, fully charged fire extinguisher on-site and within inspection period |
| | | Stop work if hazardous conditions (explosive atmosphere) are identified |



Job Title: <u>Environmental Drilling/Boring and Associated Soil and/or Bedrock Sampling</u> Date of Analysis: <u>7/7/15</u>

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 2. Ambient Air | 2A) Vapors/Contaminated | 2A) Vapors/Contaminated Soil/Groundwater |
| Monitoring | Soil/Groundwater | Approach area where vapors are suspected from upwind direction and stay upwind/crosswind of from potential sources of vapors (use flagging or similar device to indicate wind direction) |
| | | During drilling operations, always be aware of the possibility of encountering potentially hazardous materials, such as petroleum hydrocarbons, herbicides, pesticides, or solid waste materials |
| | | In the event that any unknown or questionable materials are encountered, the drilling operations must be suspended immediately until further instructions are received from the Project Manager |
| | | Do not handle any suspected contaminated materials unless trained to do so and proper protective methods are followed |
| | | During drilling operations, always be aware of the possibility of striking an un-located or improperly located utility |
| | | In the event a buried utility line is struck, drilling operations are to be suspended immediately |
| | | If the utility line is electric, keep personnel at least 10 feet from all metal surfaces connected with the drill rig. |
| | | If the utility is gas, then the area is to be evacuated and secured. Immediate notification to the utility company is MANDATORY. |
| | | In the event of a gas or oil spill, the proper authorities are to be contacted immediately so that containment operations can be implemented |
| | 2B) Ineffective Air Monitoring | 2B) Ineffective Air Monitoring |
| | | See Field Work – General JHA. |
| 3. Concrete Coring | 3A) Ignition Sources | 3A) Ignition Sources |
| | | Ensure electrical equipment properly grounded |
| | | Apply water as necessary to address surface sparking potential |
| | 3B) High Noise Levels | 3B) High Noise Levels Hearing protection required when working around operating equipment including drill rigs |
| | 3C) Airborne Particulates and Debris | 3C) Airborne Particulates and Debris |
| | | Use wet methods whenever possible. Water should be used to control dust in area |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including face shield or safety glasses with side shields, dust mask, leather gloves and long sleeves (See HASP) |
| | 3D) Sharp Rough Materials | 3D) Sharp Rough Materials |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including leather gloves, long sleeves and pants, and steel-toed boots (See HASP) |
| | 3E) Impact to Subsurface Lines | 3E) Impact to Subsurface Lines |
| | | Ensure all underground features have been identified in area per SCP prior to start of activities |
| 4. Drill Rig Set-Up | 4A) Contact with Electric Lines and | 4A) Contact with Electric Lines and Other Overhead Obstacles |
| | Other Overhead Obstacles | Operator must position rig to avoid overhead utility lines by distance defined by voltage and local regulations |
| | | Operator must use a spotter when raising mast to confirm clearance of overhead lines and other obstructions |
| | 4B) Rig Movement | 4B) Rig Movement |
| | | Heavy equipment, including drill rigs, must be equipped with back-up alarm |
| | | Stay clear of operating equipment and rig when moving |
| | 4C) Sharp or Elevated Equipment | 4C) Sharp or Elevated Equipment |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including steel-toed safety boots, leather gloves and hard hat (See HASP) |
| | | Operator should establish communication system between him/her and the workers involved in moving/attaching sections of drill rod/augers |



Job Title: <u>Environmental Drilling/Boring and Associated Soil and/or Bedrock Sampling</u> Date of Analysis: <u>7/7/15</u>

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 5. Ground | 5A) Faulty or Inappropriate Equipment | 5A) Faulty or Inappropriate Equipment |
| Disturbance: Auger/Boring Advancement | | Qualified driller must inspect drill rig prior to use, if faulty or inappropriate, drilling cannot proceed until repaired or replaced |
| Advancement | | Driller must inspect all tools prior to use, if faulty or inappropriate, do not proceed until repaired or replaced. Tag out all defective tools |
| | 5B) Moving Equipment | 5B) Moving Equipment |
| | | Clear area of obstructions and communicate with all workers involved that drilling is beginning |
| | | Driller must not exceed manufacturer's recommended speed, force, torque, or other specifications. and penetrate the ground slowly with his/her hands on the controls for at least the first foot of soil to minimize chance of auger kick-out |
| | | All personnel must stay clear of rotating auger |
| | | Use long-handled shovel to clear away cuttings when auger has stopped |
| | | Do not wear loose clothing |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including leather gloves and steel-toed boots (See HASP) |
| | 5C) Suspended Loads | 5C) Suspended Loads |
| | | Do not walk under suspended loads |
| | | When possible, remove overhead hazards promptly |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including hard hat and steel-toed boots (See HASP) |
| | 5D) High Noise Levels | 5D) High Noise Levels |
| | | Use hearing protection if within 20 feet of active drill rig |
| | 5E) Ground Disturbance: Auger/Boring | 5E) Ground Disturbance: Auger/Boring Advancement Vapors and Airborne |
| | Advancement Vapors and Airborne | Monitor air concentrations using direct-reading, real-time instruments such as PID (See HASP for required monitoring instruments and action limits) |
| | 5F) Particulates | 5F) Particulates |
| | | Stop work if hazardous conditions (explosive atmosphere, O2 deficient atmosphere) identified until precautions are taken (See HASP for required monitoring instruments and action limits) |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including face shield or safety glasses with side shields, dust masks or respirators, long sleeves and pants (See HASP) |
| | | Stay upwind (use flagging or similar device to indicate wind direction) |
| | 5G) Impact to Subsurface Lines/Tanks | 5G) Impact to Subsurface Lines/Tanks |
| | | In addition to Digsafe utility marking, hand digging to at least 5 feet at each boring location is required at the Conductorlab Site. Exact locations of recovery well pump utility locations are not detectable from the ground surface and the approximate locations can only be determined by a crude map |
| | | Only drill in areas where underground features have been identified and cleared. If hole has to be moved, clear new location first |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including insulating gloves or stand on an insulating mat when in contact with drill rig |
| 6. Ground Intrusion: | 6A) Faulty Equipment | 6A) Faulty Equipment |
| Split Spoon | | Inspect rope/cable/rod for wear, fraying, oils and moisture prior to use, do not use if faulty until repaired or replaced. |
| | | Inspect cathead for rust and rope grooves prior to use, do not use if faulty until repaired or replaced |
| | | Report any defects to your supervisor |



Job Title: <u>Environmental Drilling/Boring and Associated Soil and/or Bedrock Sampling Date of Analysis: 7/7/15</u>

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | 6B) Moving Equipment | 6B) Moving Equipment |
| | | Do not wrap rope around any part of the hand or body |
| | | Maintain distance of at least 18-inches from in-running points on running/reciprocating equipment |
| | | Eliminate excess rope |
| | | Do not wear loose clothing |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including leather gloves (See HASP) |
| Soil Sampling | 7A) Contaminated Materials | 7A) Contaminated Materials |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including Nitrile gloves (See HASP) |
| | 7B) Sharp Sampling Tools | 7B) Sharp Sampling Tools |
| | | When possible, have the driller open the sample sleeve. |
| | | Place soil core on sturdy surface prior to cutting |
| | | Use correct tools for opening sample sleeves |
| | | When opening sleeve, cut away from body |
| | 7C) Vapors | 7C) Vapors |
| | | Conduct monitoring in accordance with the HASP |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including respirator if conditions warrant |
| | 7D) Sample Cross Contamination | 7D) Sample Cross Contamination |
| | | Decontaminate or dispose of sampling equipment between sampling locations |
| | | Double-check sample labels to ensure accuracy and adhesion to containers |
| 8. Bedrock Sampling | 8A) Eye Injuries from Chipping Rock | 8A) Eye Injuries from Chipping Rock |
| | | Wear face shield and safety glasses while slowly chipping at the rock core to collect sufficient number of bedrock pieces to fill sample container |
| | | Focus on the task, make sure no one is in the path of your hammer and watch where you are striking the rock. Keep all body parts out of the path of the hammer |
| | 8B) Contact with Methanol in Sample | 8B) Contact with Methanol in Sample Containers |
| | Containers | Wear appropriate gloves as described in the HASP. |
| | | Carefully place the pieces of rock into the sample container and minimize contact with the liquid. Avoid splashing liquid |
| 9. Solid/Liquid Waste | 9A) Vapors and Airborne Particulates | 9A) Vapors and Airborne Particulates |
| Management/ Disposal | | Monitor air concentrations using direct-reading, real-time instruments such as PID (See HASP for required monitoring instruments and action limits) |
| | | Stop work if hazardous conditions (explosive atmosphere, O2 deficient atmosphere) identified until precautions are taken |
| | | Wear appropriate PPE including safety glasses with side shields, dust masks and respirators (See HASP) |
| | | Stay upwind (use flagging or similar device to indicate wind direction) |
| | 9B) Contaminated Materials and | 9B) Contaminated Materials and Container Pinch Points |
| | Container Pinch Points | Wear appropriate PPE including Nitrile and leather gloves (See HASP) Position hands/fingers to avoid pinching/smashing/crushing when closing drum rings |



Job Title: <u>Environmental Drilling/Boring and Associated Soil and/or Bedrock Sampling</u> Date of Analysis: <u>7/7/15</u>

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|----------------|---|--|
| | 9C) Heavy Materials and Containers Lifting/ Moving | 9C) Heavy Materials and Containers Lifting/ Moving Do not lift or move heavy containers without assistance Use proper bending/lifting techniques by lifting with arms and legs and not with back If possible, use powered lift truck, drum cart, or other mechanical means Take breaks if feeling faint or overexerted Spot drums in storage area prior to filling Wear appropriate PPE including leather gloves and steel-toed boots |

The following information is meant to convey information about the hazards of a drill rig. Although MACTEC personnel will not be operating the drill rig, they will be stationed in the vicinity of the rig and must be aware of potential hazards. MACTEC has included the following information pertaining to safe operation of the drill rig as awareness to MACTEC personnel on the hazards of drilling. This must not be construed to mean that MACTEC is responsible for the drillers' safety.

Prior to operating the drill rig, the drill rig operator must:

- Inspect the rig prior to any work on site.
- Inspect the work area to confirm the presence of overhead or underground utilities.
- Before the mast (derrick) of a drill rig is raised and drilling is commenced, level the drill rig and stabilize it with leveling jacks and/or solid cribbing. The operator must re-level the rig immediately if settling occurs after the initial set-up.
- Before raising or lowering the mast (derrick), inspect the work area for potential safety hazards. All unnecessary drill rig personnel and visitors shall be cleared from the areas immediately to the rear, front, and the sides of the mast. Once the mast is raised into position, the mast or derrick locks will be secured. The rig shall not be operated unless mast locks are functional and are locked. Prior to lowering, mast hydraulic system(s) will be checked.
- Before raising the mast (derrick), double-check for overhead wires and obstructions. An observer shall be posted at a strategic location to ensure adequate clearance is maintained.
- Ensure that no personnel, other than the assigned rig crew, are allowed on or under an operating rig deck for any reason.
- Not move the drill rig from hole to hole with the mast (derrick) in the raised position.
- Operate a drill rig only from the driller's control station, and remain with the operating controls at all times when the rig is in operation.
- If it is necessary to drill within an enclosed area, make certain that rig exhaust gases are captured and discharged well out of the work area, and any area where people could be present. Provide sufficient ventilation.
- When using a mast or derrick ladder, face the ladder and grasp either the side rails or the rungs with both hands while ascending or descending. The three-point of contact system (2 hands and 1 foot or 2 feet and 1 hand) shall be used when climbing. Always make sure that his/her shoe soles are clean and dry before attempting climbing or descending the mast.
- Ensure that anyone working on a derrick board, platform, or mast shall be provided with fall protection in accordance with OSHA fall protection regulations under 29 CFR 1926.
- When working on a mast or derrick platform, the operator must not guide drill rods or pipe into racks or other supports by taking hold of a moving hoisting line, traveling block, or other moving hoisting equipment. Rack only one pipe stand at a time. Always stay clear of moving hoisting line, traveling block, elevators, or hoisting plugs.

Job Title: <u>Environmental Drilling/Boring and Associated Soil and/or Bedrock Sampling</u> Date of Analysis: <u>7/7/15</u>

- Ensure that loose tools and similar items are not left on the derrick platform or on structural members of the derrick.
- Ensure that all unattended boreholes be adequately covered or otherwise protected to prevent people or animals from stepping or falling into the hole.

Other safety precautions the drill rig operator and his/her crew must follow are:

- Platforms, steps, handholds, and guardrails shall be provided on the equipment to assure safe access and footing. The platform and decks shall be coated with a nonskid surface.
- Rig personnel shall employ good ergonomic lifting techniques when lifting heavy objects, such as keeping the back straight, keeping weight close to the body, getting help when necessary and using mechanical assistance when possible.
- Personnel shall not ride the hoisting line, catline, traveling block, the traveling block hook, the elevators, or suspended equipment as a means of ascending or descending to or from the derrick.
- All rig steps, ladders, stairways, platforms, and walkways shall be free of mud, snow, ice, tools, and other materials that may cause slipping or tripping.



Date of Analysis: 7/7/15

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazard | s Safe Practices |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 1) Mobilization | 1A) See JHA Mobilization/ Demobilization/Site Preparation | Preparation |
| 2) Preparation | 2A) Training – Identifying Poisonous Plants | 2A) Provide training on identifying the specific poisonous plants that could be present at the site |
| | POISON IVY (Rhus toxicondendron L) | POISON OAK (Rhus diversiloba) POISON SUMAC (Rhus toxicondendron vernix) |
| | 2B) Poison Ivy | 2B) Poison Ivy: Grows everywhere in United States except Hawaii and Alaska. In the East, Midwest, and the South, it grows as a vine. In the Northern and Western United States, it grows as a shrub. Each leaf has three leaflets. Leaves are green in the summer and red in the fall. In the late summer and fall, white berries may grow from the stems. |
| | 2C) Poison Oak | 2C) Poison Oak: Oak-like fuzzy leaves in clusters of three. It has two distinct kinds: Eastern poison oak (New Jersey to Texas) grows as a low shrub. Western poison oak (Pacific Coast) grows to six-foot-tall clumps or vines up to 30 feet long. It may have clusters of yellow berries. |
| | 2D) Poison Sumac | 2D) Poison Sumac Grows in standing water in peat bogs in the Northeast and Midwest and in swampy areas in parts of the Southeast. Each leaf has clusters of seven to 13 smooth-edged leaflets. The plants can grow up to 15 feet tall. The leaves are orange in spring, green in summer and red, and orange or yellow in fall. There may be clumps of pale yellow or cream-colored berries. |



| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|----------------|---|--|
| | 2E) Giant Hogweed | 2E) Giant Hogweed |
| | | Hogweed is a public health hazard. Its clear, watery |
| | | sap has toxins that cause photo-dermatitis. Skin |
| | and the second second | contact followed by exposure to sunlight produces |
| | | painful, burning blisters that may develop into |
| | | purplish or blackened scars. Contact with the eyes can |
| | | cause temporary or permanent blindness. |
| | | Since its introduction into North America, this plant |
| | | has become established in rich moist soils along |
| | | roadsides, stream banks and waste ground. In the |
| | | eastern US, it is known to occur in Maine, New York, |
| | | Pennsylvania, Connecticut, and now Massachusetts. |
| | Giant Hogweed | • A biennial or perennial herb growing 8 to 15 feet tall, |
| | | giant hogweed usually has a taproot or occasionally |
| | | fibrous root. The hollow stems are 2 to 4 inches in |
| | | diameter with dark reddish-purple splotches and |
| | and the second se | coarse white hairs. |
| | | • The deeply incised compound leaves grow up to 5 feet |
| | A CALL AND A | in width. Hairs on the underside of the leaf are stiff, |
| | Giant Hogweed Flower (clusters may reach up to 2.5 feet across) | dense and stubby. |
| | | • The large umbrella-shaped flower heads are up to 2 1/2 |
| | and the second | feet in diameter across a flat top with numerous small |
| | | flowers produced in mid-May through July. |
| | | Some plants die after flowering; others flower for |
| | Contraction of the second | several years. The plant produces flattened, 3/8 inch |
| | | long, oval dry fruits that have a broadly rounded base |
| | Giant Hogweed Flower Leaves | and broad marginal ridges. Plants sprout in the early |
| | A BOOM STREET | spring (or late winter in mild years) from the roots or |
| | | from seed. |
| | | • Grows in standing water in peat bogs in the Northeast |
| | | and Midwest and in swampy areas in parts of the |
| | | Southeast. |
| | | • Each leaf has clusters of seven to 13 smooth-edged |
| | A. | leaflets. |
| | Giant Hogweed Stem | The plants can grow up to 15 feet tall. The lagues are groups in groups in groups and |
| | Thick stem with coarse hairs, Blistery dark | • The leaves are orange in spring, green in summer and |
| | purple splotches. | red, and orange or yellow in fall.There may be clumps of pale yellow or cream-colored |
| | | berries. |
| L | | 0011105. |



Date of Analysis: 7/7/15

| Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 3A) Hand Contact | 3A) Hand Contact | | |
| | Apply IvyX (or similar product) to hands, forearms | | |
| | and other potentially exposed parts of the body, prior | | |
| | to starting work in the morning and again right after | | |
| | lunch. | | |
| | Leather Gloves must be worn at all times when | | |
| | digging, screening or carrying field equipment. | | |
| | • Leather gloves should be of sufficient length to cover | | |
| | the entire wrist and cuff of the shirt. | | |
| | Carefully remove gloves, without touching the exterior | | |
| | surface, when taking notes and prior to lunch or | | |
| | restroom breaks. | | |
| | Gloves that become worn should be replaced | | |
| | immediately. | | |
| | Do not scratch or rub the face or other exposed skin | | |
| | while wearing gloves. | | |
| | Workers will apply Tecnu (or similar product) to the | | |
| | hands and forearms immediately after removing their | | |
| | gloves, prior to lunch and again at the end of the day. | | |
| | Tecnu will help cleanse the urushiol oil from the skin | | |
| | before it can be absorbed. Sensitive individuals can | | |
| | also apply prior to showering in the evening. | | |
| 2D) A mar Contract | | | |
| 3B) Arm Contact | 3B) Arm Contact | | |
| | • Apply IvyX (or similar product) to hands, forearms | | |
| | and other potentially exposed parts of the body, prior | | |
| | to starting work in the morning and again right after | | |
| | lunch. | | |
| | Wear light weight, long sleeved shirts as the sleeves | | |
| | will provide a physical barrier between the skin and | | |
| | any urushiol oil encountered. Disposable gauntlets | | |
| | may we worn over arms to keep oil from clothing as | | |
| | well. | | |
| | Have the sleeves pulled down to the base of the hand, | | |
| | covering the forearm and wrist (all exposed skin). | | |
| | Workers will apply Tecnu (or similar product) to the | | |
| | hands and forearms immediately after removing their | | |
| | gloves, prior to lunch and again at the end of the day. | | |
| | Tecnu will help cleanse the urushiol oil from the skin | | |
| | before it can be absorbed. Sensitive individuals can | | |
| | also apply prior to showering in the evening. | | |
| 3C) Leg Contact | 3C) Leg Contact | | |
| | Wear long pants and boots. | | |
| | Assume boots are contaminated with the urushiol oil | | |
| | and only handle with gloved hands. | | |
| 4A) Exposure from Handling | 4A) Exposure from Handling Contaminated Equipment | | |
| | • Do not handle any field equipment that may have come | | |
| ····· | in contact with poison ivy/oak/sumac without gloves. | | |
| | Decontaminate all equipment at the end of each | | |
| | workday with a solution of water and dish soap. | | |
| | Scrub all surfaces of the screens and shovels with a | | |
| | brush. | | |
| | Rinse with cool water using a portable garden sprayer. | | |
| _ | 3A) Hand Contact 3B) Arm Contact | | |



Date of Analysis: 7/7/15

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | 4B) Exposure from Handling | 4B) Exposure from Handling Contaminated Clothing | |
| | Contaminated Clothing | Wash clothing potentially contaminated with urushiol | |
| | | oil prior to wearing again. | |
| | | Handle contaminated clothing with gloves as the oil | |
| | | can remain on environmental surfaces for up to 5 | |
| | | years. | |



Job Title: Excavation and Backfilling

Date of Analysis: <u>8/20/07</u>

Minimum Recommended PPE*: <u>High visibility vest</u>, hard hat, steel-toed boots, safety glasses, hearing protection *See HASP for all required PPE

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Identify location of underground utilities | 1A) Encountering electrical, gas, communications, water, or other underground utility lines | 1A) Identify utility locations prior to mobilizing: Contact "Dig Safe" and obtain a permit (or one call center) to have underground utilities located and marked prior to any subsurface we on site. Use facility engineers and/or employ a private utility locator for utilities on private property | | | |
| 2. Excavation of soils | 2A) Underground utilities | 2A) Underground utilities Work at adequate offsets from utility locations For areas where utility locations cannot be verified, workers must hand dig for the first 3 feet Immediately cease work if unknown utility markings are discovered. Conform to utility clearances based on voltage of lines. For power lines of 50 KV or less stay at least 10 feet away. For power lines of > 50 KV see table below. Rule of thumb: Stay 10 feet away if power line known to be 50 KV or less. Stay 35 feet away for lines > 50 KV or if voltage is unknown. | | | |
| | | Line Voltage Minimum Safe (Kilovolts) Working Distance | | | |
| | | 0-50 10 feet | | | |
| | | >50 - 200 15 feet | | | |
| | | >200 – 350 20 feet | | | |
| | | >350 - 500 25 feet | | | |
| | | >500 - 750 35 feet | | | |
| | | >750 – 1,000 45 feet | | | |
| | | Source: American National Standards Institute, Publication B30.5. | | | |
| | 2B) Vapor/Dust Exposure | 2B) Vapor/Dust Exposure Conduct breathing zone air monitoring as described in the HASP. Implement dust control measures as applicable. Wear proper PPE (see HASP). | | | |
| | 2C) Odors | 2C) Odors Implement odor control mitigation in accordance with the Site | | | |
| | 2D) Heavy Equipment | Management Plan. 2D) Heavy Equipment | | | |
| | | See General Site Hazards | | | |
| | 2E) Cave-ins | 2E) Cave-ins Excavation work must be conduct in accordance with OSHA 1926 Subpart P (650-652) Excavations including but not limited to: | | | |
| | | Designate a competent person to inspect, decide soil classification, proper sloping, the correct shoring, or sheeting for the excavation | | | |
| | | Walls and faces of trenches 5 feet or more deep, and all excavations in which employees may be exposed to danger from moving ground or cave-in shall be guarded by a shoring system, sloping of the ground, or some other equivalent means. Cordon-off the perimeter of the excavation to delineate cave-in hazard area. Construct diversion ditches or dikes to prevent surface water from entering excavation and provide good drainage of the areas surrounding the excavation. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Collect ground water/rain water from excavation and dispose of properly | | | |



Job Title: <u>Excavation and Backfilling</u>

Date of Analysis: <u>8/20/07</u>

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Store spoils, materials and equipment at least 2 feet from the edge of the excavation; prevent excessive loading of the excavation face. | | |
| | | Inspect excavations (when personnel entry is required) daily, any time conditions change and document the inspection. | | |
| | 2F) Slips/Trips/Falls | 2F) Slips/Trips/Falls | | |
| | | Provide sufficient egress (stairs, ladders, or ramps) when workers enter excavations over 4 feet in depth, and place these structures so that workers travel no more than 25 feet to reach ladders. Provide at least two means of exit for personnel working in excavations. | | |
| | | Maintain minimum safe distance from the excavation and only approach the excavation on the short side. | | |
| | 2G) Site Security | 2G) Site Security | | |
| | | Fill in excavation prior to leaving the site or provide barricades or fencing (able to withstand 200 lbs. of vertical pressure) to protect the excavation from the public and place warning signs on fence/barricade. | | |
| | | Consider hiring a security guard | | |
| | | If cover excavation with plywood or other material, ensure cover is labeled with the words "cover" or "hole." | | |
| 3). Backfilling of Soils | 3A) Heavy Equipment | 3A) Heavy Equipment | | |
| | | See General Site Hazards (Heavy Equipment) | | |
| | 3B) Cave-ins | 3B) Cave-ins | | |
| | | See 2E above. | | |



Job Title: Insect Stings and Bites

Date of Analysis: 7/7/15

Minimum Recommended PPE*: Long sleeved shirt and pants, light colored clothing

*See HASP for all required PPE

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Traveling/working in | 1. Lyme Disease, Rocky Mountain | Spray clothing with insect repellant as a barrier. |
| areas with potential Tick Bites –Example outdoor wooded | Spotted Fever, etc. | Wear light colored clothing that fits tightly at the wrists, ankles, and waist. |
| areas or fields. | | Each outer garment should overlap the one above it. |
| | | Cover trouser legs with high socks or boots. |
| | | Tuck in shirt tails. |
| | | Search the body on a regular basis, especially hair and clothing; ticks generally do not attach for the first couple of hours. |
| | | If a tick becomes attached, pull it by grasping it as close as possible to the point of attachment and pull straight out with gentle pressure. Wash skin with soap and water then cleanse with rubbing alcohol. Place the tick in an empty container for later identification, if the victim should have a reaction. Record dates of exposure and removal. |
| | | Do not try to remove the tick by burning with a match or covering it with chemical agents. |
| | | If you can not remove the tick, or the head detaches, seek propmt medical help. |
| | | Watch for warning signs of illness: a large red spot on the bite area; fever, chills, headache, joint and muscle ache, significant fatigue, and facial paralysis are reactions that may appear within two weeks of the attack. Symptoms specific to Lyme disease include: confusion, short-term memory loss, and disorientation. |
| 2. Working/traveling in areas with potential | 2. Allergic reactions, painful stings | Be alert to hives in brush or in hollow logs. Watch for insects travelling in and out of one location. |
| bee and wasp stings-Example wooded areas and fields | | If you or anyone you are working with is known to have allergic reactions to bee stings, tell the rest of the crew and your supervisor. Make sure you carry emergency medication with you at all times. |
| | | Wear long sleeve shirts and trousers; tuck in shirt Bright colors and metal objects may attract bees. |
| | | If you are stung, cold compresses may bring relief. |
| | | If a stinger is left behind, scrape it off the skin. Do not use a tweezers as this squeezes the venom sack, worsening the injury. |
| | | If the victim develops hives, asthmatic breathing, tissue swelling, or a drop in blood pressure, seek medical help immediately. Give victim antihistime, (Benadryl, chlo-amine tabs). |
| 3. Traveling/working in | 3. Skin irritation, encephalitis | Wear long sleeves and trousers. |
| areas of potential Mosquito Bites- | | Avoid heavy scents. |
| Example- Woods, fields, near bodies of | | Use insect repellants. If using DEET, do not apply directly to skin, apply to clothing only. |
| water and etc. | | Carry after-bite medication to reduce skin irritation. |



Job Title: <u>Geophysical Survey</u>

Date of Analysis: 7/7/15

Minimum Recommended PPE*: <u>Hard Hat, safety glasses, gloves, steel toe work boots, high visibility safety vest, hearing protection</u>

*See HASP for all required PPE

| 1. Mobilization 1a Mobilization Pr | | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | 1a)SeeJHAforMobilization/DemobilizationSitePreparation | See JHA for Mobilization/Demobilization Site Preparation | |
| 2. Cor | mmunication | 2a) Safety, crew unity | Talk to each other: Log all workers and visitors on and off the site. Let other crewmembers know when you see a hazard. Avoid working near known hazards. Always know the whereabouts of fellow crewmembers. Carry a radio and spare batteries or cell phone | |
| 3. Site | e Walk Over | 3a) Slips/Trips/Falls | Slips/Trips/Falls: Maintain work areas safe and orderly; mark or repair possible tripping hazards. Always watch your footing. Horseplay is strictly prohibited Slow down and use extra caution around logs, rocks, and animal holes. Extremely steep slopes (>50%) can be hazardous under wet or dry conditions; consider an alternate route. Wear laced boots with a minimum 8" high upper and non-skid Vibram-type soles for ankle support and traction. | |
| | | 3b) Exposure to poisonous plants and insects | Exposure to poisonous plants and insects: See JHA for Insect Stings and Bites Look for signs of poisonous plants and avoid. Ensure all field workers can identify the plants. Mark identified poisonous plants with spray paint if working at a fixed location. Do not allow plant to touch any part of your body/clothing. If contact is unavoidable, see JHA – Poisonous Plants Wear PPE as described in the HASP and wear Tyveks, gloves and boot covers if contact with plant is likely Always wash gloves before removing them. Discard PPE in accordance with the HASP. Use commercially available products such as Ivy Block or Ivy Wash as appropriate. | |
| | | | POISON IVY (Rhus toxicondendron L) POISON OAK (Rhus diversiloba) POISON SUMAC | |
| | | 3c) Struck by vehicle | Struck by vehicle: High visibility vests will be worn when workers are exposed to vehicular traffic at the site or on public roads. | |
| | | | Use orange cones and signs if working within 15 feet of a road | |



Job Title: <u>Geophysical Survey</u>

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| | 3d) Exposure to Contaminants | Chemical/Toxicological Hazards: | |
| | | See HASP for a list of contaminants of concern and the appropriate level of PPE | |
| | | Use monitoring equipment, as outlined in HASP, to monitor breathing zone | |
| | | Be familiar with hazards associated with site contaminants. | |
| | | Decon thoroughly prior to consumption of food, beverage or tobacco. | |
| | 3e) Overhead Power Lines | Overhead Power Lines: | |
| | | Do not work within 10 feet of an overhead power line. | |
| 4. Layout Survey | 4a) Slips/Trips/Falls | Slips/Trips/Falls: | |
| Lines (applicable in setting up | | See 3a above. In addition, pay attention to the position of the electrodes as they will be low to the ground and could pose a tripping hazard | |
| survey grids, seismic lines, and electrical resistivity lines) | | See JHA Clearing Brush and Trees | |
| | 4b) Materials Handling – Sprains/ | Materials Handling – Sprains/ Strains: | |
| | Strains | Take precautions when handling heavy equipment. | |
| | | Site personnel will be instructed on proper lifting techniques. | |
| | | Mechanical devices should be used to reduce manual handling of materials. | |
| | | Split heavy loads in to smaller loads | |
| | | Team lifting should be utilized if mechanical devices are not available. | |
| | | Make sure that path is clear prior to lift. | |



Job Title: <u>Working with Preservatives (Acids)</u>

Date of Analysis: <u>7/7/15</u>

Minimum Recommended PPE*: <u>Safety glasses/goggles, nitrile gloves</u>,

*See HASP for all required PPE

| Key Work Steps Hazards/Potential Hazards | | Safe Practices | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----|---|
| 1. | Opening the | 1A) | Cuts or punctures with a knife | 1A) | Cuts or punctures with a knife |
| | box of ampoules | | | | Use appropriate techniques when handling a knife. Always cut away from you. |
| | | 1B) | Broken ampoules in the box. | 1B) | Broken ampoules in the box. Cuts from the broken glass. |
| | | | Cuts from the broken glass. | | Wear safety goggles and protective gloves. |
| | | | | | Dispose of the preservative and broken glass by approved methods. |
| | | 1C) | Broken ampoules in the box. | 1C) | Broken ampoules in the box. Breathing fumes. |
| | | | Breathing fumes. | | Wear safety goggles and protective gloves. |
| | | | | | Always work in a well-ventilated area. |
| 2. | Breaking top of | 2A) | Cuts from the broken glass. | 2A) | Cuts from the broken glass |
| | glass ampoule | | | | Wear safety goggles and protective gloves. |
| | | | | | Use a paper towel to wrap ampoule in to snap the top or use an ampoule breaker. |
| | | | | | Always point the ampoule away from you when you snap off the top. |
| | | 2B) | Skin contact chemical burns. | 2B) | Skin contact chemical burns. |
| | | | | | Wear safety goggles and protective gloves. |
| | | | | | Fumes may come into contact with the perspiration on your skin and rehydrate to form an acid. |
| | | | | | If your skin itches, flush affected area for 15 minutes with water. |
| | | 2C) | Eye contact | 2C) | Eye contact |
| | | | | | Wear safety goggles. |
| | | | | | If acid splashes in the eyes, flush eyes for 15 minutes with water. Seek medical advice. |
| | | 2D) | Breathing fumes | 2D) | Breathing fumes |
| | | | | | HNO₃ and HCL have high vapor pressure. Always work in a well- ventilated area. |
| 3. | Adding acid to | 3A) | Chemical reaction | 3A) | Chemical reaction |
| | sample | | | | Wear safety goggles and protective gloves. Acid may react with high alkaline sample and fizz (releases CO₂). |
| | | 3B) | Eye contact | 3B) | Eye contact |
| | | | | | Wear safety goggles. |
| | | | | | If acid splashes in the eyes, flush eyes for 15 minutes with water. Seek medical advice. |
| | | 3C) | Skin contact chemical burns. | 3C) | Skin contact chemical burns. |
| | | | | | Wear safety goggles and protective gloves. |
| 4. | Ampoule disposal | 4A) | Cuts from the broken glass. | 4A) | Cuts from the broken glass. |
| | ызроза | | | | Wear safety goggles and protective gloves. |
| | | | | | Place used ampoules in an empty, non-reactive container in the field and bring it back to the office. Dispose of the preservative and broken glass by approved methods. |



Job Title: Mohonk Road Industrial Plant

Date of Analysis: <u>7/7/15</u>

Job Location: 186 Mohonk Road, Marbletown, NY

Proj. Mgr.: Jayme Connolly

Minimum Recommended PPE*: <u>Hard hat, steel-toed boots, chemically-resistant gloves, safety glasses and hearing</u> protection (when Geoprobe is operating), and a high visibility vest.

| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1. Prepare for sampling event | 1A) Chemical exposure1B) Underground utilities | 1A) Chemical Exposure Read HASP to determine air monitoring. Read HASP / JHA to determine PPE needs. 1B) Confirm that underground utilities have been clearly marked | |
| 2. Carrying equipment to site location (if inaccessible by field vehicle) | 2A) Back or muscle strain | 2A) Back or muscle strain Use proper lifting techniques when lifting heavy items Use mechanical aids if available Use 2 person lift for heavy items | |
| Calibrate air monitoring equipment (i.e. PID or FID) | 1A) Exposure to calibration gases | 3A) Exposure to calibration gases Review equipment manuals Calibrate in a clean, well ventilated area | |
| 4. Preparing sampling location | 4A) Watch out for other vehicles driving in the parking lot area. | 4A) Watch out for other vehicles driving in the parking lot area. Use flagging and/or traffic cones to delineate the hot zone (work zone) to prevent entry of unauthorized personnel Wear high visibility vest. Be aware of your surroundings at all times. | |
| | 4B) Mishaps due to loose equipment | 4B) Mishaps due to loose equipment Maintain good housekeeping. Keep equipment out of the driving lanes. If necessary, wear protective netting over your head/face. | |
| | 4C) Unauthorized personnel in the hot zone (work zone) | 4C) Use flagging and/or traffic cones to delineate the hot zone (work zone) to prevent entry of unauthorized personnel Wear required PPE as described in the HASP / JHA once soil sampling activities begin. | |



| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices | |
|---|---|---|--|
| | 4D) Exposure to hazardous Inhalation and contact with hazardous substances (VOC contaminated soil); flammable atmospheres. | 4D) Exposure to hazardous substances Wear PPE as identified in HASP/ JHA once soil sampling activities commence. Review hazardous properties of site contaminants with workers before sampling operations begin Monitor breathing zone air in accordance with HASP to determine levels of contaminants present. When decontaminating equipment wear additional eye/face protection over the safety glasses such as a face shield. | |
| | 4E) Back strain due to lifting or moving equipment to sampling locations | 4E) Back strain Use mechanical aids when possible, if mechanical aids are not available, use two person lifts for heavy items. Use proper lifting techniques | |
| Collecting soil samples | 4F) Foot injuries from dropped equipment 5A) Working around Geoprobe rigs | 4F) Foot Injuries Be aware when moving objects, ensure you have a good grip when lifting and carrying objects. Do not carry more than you can handle safely Wear steel toed boots 5A) Be aware of the Geoprobe's operation and movements during all phases of sampling activities. Communicate project requirements to the operator prior | |
| | 5B) Encountering underground or overhead utilities | to commencing sampling activities. 5B) Have all utilities located. | |
| | 5C) Electrocution 5D) Exposure to contaminants / low level radiation | 5C) Electrocution A ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) device must protect all AC electrical circuits. Use only correctly grounded equipment. Never use three-pronged cords which have had the third prong broken off. Make sure that the electrical cords from generators and power tools are not allowed to be in contact with water Do not stand in wet areas while operating power equipment Always make sure all electrically-powered sampling equipment is in good repair. Report any problems so the equipment can be repaired or replaced. When unplugging a cord, pull on the plug rather than the cord. Never do repairs on electrical equipment unless you are both authorized and qualified to do so. 5D) Exposure to Contaminants / low level radiation Stand up wind when sampling and do not breathe dust (if conditions are dusty) Monitor breathing zone with appropriate monitoring equipment (see HASP) Continually monitor soil samples for low level radiation. Wear chemical resistant PPE as identified in HASP / JHA | |
| | 5E) Exposure to preservatives | See section 4C) under Safe Practices above 5E) Exposure to preservatives Work in a well ventilated area, upwind of samples Wear chemical resistant PPE as identified in HASP / JHA. Review MSDSs | |



| Key Work Steps | Hazards/Potential Hazards | Safe Practices |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | 5F) Slips/trips/falls | 5F) Slips/trips/falls Ground can become wet/muddy Wear good slip resistant footwear |
| | 5G) Lifting Injury | 5G) Lifting injury Use proper lifting techniques when carrying quantities of samples Use proper ergonomics when hand digging for samples |
| | 5H) Eye injury | 5H) Eye Injury Wear eye protection during operation of Geoprobe or if misc. debris may harm your eyes. |
| | 5I) Fire | 5I) Have an A-B-C rated fire extinguisher on hand in case of small equipment fires. Only individuals trained in fire extinguisher use should use a fire extinguisher. |
| 6. Disposal of leftover soil. | 6A) Contamination from impacted soil | 6A) Properly dispose of any leftover soil sample Consult the Project Manager for proper disposal of soil. Don proper PPE when handling sample cores and disposing of soils. If soils are placed in a container (i.e. drum) properly label the drum. |
| 7. Backfill Borehole. | 7A) Contamination from impacted soil and/or groundwater | 7A) Minimize contact with potentially impacted soil and/or groundwater Don proper PPE when backfilling the borehole. If the borehole is located in a paved area (i.e. asphalt/concrete), carefully patch the borehole using proper patching materials. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



| Standard Hazards | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| □ Falling Objects | X Slips and trips | X Pinch points | □ Rotating equipment | | |
| □ Falls | X Geoprobe rig | X Underground utilities | □ | | |
| | Eye H | azards | | | |
| Particulates | □ Liquid splashes | □ Welding Arc | X Potential hazard during Geoprobe rig operation | | |
| | Hearing | Hazards | | | |
| □ None | X Impact noise during Geoprobe rig operation | □ High frequency noise | □ High ambient noise | | |
| | Respirator | •y Hazards | | | |
| □ None | □ Dust/particulates | X Organic Vapors | □ Acid Gases | | |
| Oxygen deficient | □ Welding fumes | □ Aerosols/Particulates | 🗆 Be, Hg, Cr, Pb | | |
| □ | □ Radon | | □ | | |
| Chemical Hazards | | | | | |
| □ None | □ Organic solvents | □ Metals | □ PCBs | | |
| □ Acids / bases | □ Oxidizers | X Volatiles / Semi-volatiles | | | |



| Environmental Hazards | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| □ None | X Temperature extremes (Dress appropriately for the expected weather) | □ Wet location | □ Bio hazards (snakes, insects, spiders, bird / mouse droppings, fungus, etc.) | | |
| Explosive vapors | □ Confined space | Engulfment Hazard | | | |
| Electrical Hazards | | | | | |
| 🗆 None | X Energized equipment or circuits | X Overhead utilities X Underground utilities Hidden utilities | □ Wet location | | |
| | Fire H | lazards | | | |
| X None expected | Cutting, welding, or grinding generated sparks or heat sources | □ Flammable materials present | Oxygen enriched location | | |
| Ergonomic Hazards | | | | | |
| X Lifting | X Bending | X Twisting | X Pulling/tugging | | |
| Computer Use in the: | □ Repetitive motion | □ | □ | | |
| | Radiologic | al Hazards | | | |
| □ None | □ Loose contamination | □ Fixed Contamination | X Low Level Radiation | | |
| □ Airborne contamination | Radon | | | | |
| 🗆 Alpha | 🗆 Beta | □ Gamma/X-rays | □ Neutron | | |
| 🗆 Tritium | | Depleted Uranium | Enriched Uranium | | |
| Other Hazards | | | | | |
| X Hazards associated with wo | rking near moving vehicles in the | parking lot area. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Completed by: Danielle Lerner

Date: <u>7/7/15</u>

FORM ESH-2.9.1-3.3



PPE and Monitoring Requirements

| Standard PPE (Level D) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| X Hard Hat | X Safety shoes | X Safety glasses (during operation of Geoprobe rig) | □ Boot Covers | | | |
| | □ Rubber Boots | X Other:_High visibility vest | □ Other: | | | |
| Eye Protection | | | | | | |
| Welding glassesWelding helmet | □ Face Shield | Chemical goggles | □ Welding screens | | | |
| Hearing Protection | | | | | | |
| X Ear plugs (during operation of Geoprobe rig) | Ear Muffs | □ Ear plugs and muffs | □ Other | | | |
| | Respirator | y Protection | | | | |
| X Follow air monitoring guidelines in HASP | 🗆 Dust mask | Full Face APR Half Face APR Cart. Type | PAPR Cart. Type | | | |
| | □ Airline respirator | | | | | |
| Protective Clothing | | | | | | |
| □ Tyvek® coveralls | Poly-coated Tyvek® Coveralls (if splashing of water occurs) | □ Saranex® Coveralls | □ Fully encapsulating suit | | | |
| □ Cotton coveralls | □ Modesty Clothing | □ Fire resistant clothing | X Other: Long pants; long sleeve shirt | | | |
| | Hand P | rotection | | | | |
| □ None | □ Cotton gloves | □ Leather gloves | □ Glove liners | | | |
| X Nitrile gloves Viton® gloves Butyl gloves Neoprene gloves | Surgical gloves Latex Non-Latex | Cut-resistant gloves | □ Other: | | | |
| Monitoring Requirements | | | | | | |
| □ Oxygen | □ Flammable gases/vapors | □ Toxic Gas/vapors | Hydrogen Sulfide/Carbon Monoxide | | | |
| | □ Full time IH coverage | □ Part time IH coverage | □ Be, Hg, Cr, Pb | | | |
| Metals Specify: | | | | | | |
| X Organic vapors : Use a PID | calibrated to 100 ppm isobutylend | e or an FID during sampling activ | ities | | | |
| □ Radioactive air particulates | □ TLD required | CAM CAM | | | | |
| □ Full time RCT coverage | □ Part time RCT coverage | □ Radioactive air particulates □ Other | | | | |
| □ Low Level Radiation : | | □ Other | | | | |

PPE and monitoring requirements completed by: Danielle Lerner

Date: <u>7/7/15</u>



| JHA Preparation Team | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|--------|------|
| Mike Reust | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Effective Date From: <u>12-11-06</u> | through the second seco | ugh <u>TBD</u> | | |
| | Арр | oroval Sign | atures | |
| | | | | |
| Job Supervisor Date | LHSR | Date | RSO | Date |
| | Project Manager | | | |



Pre-Job Brief Attendance Sheet

Documents included in this briefing:

| Print/Type Name | Signature | Date |
|-----------------|-----------|------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Briefing presented by: _____ Signature: _____